ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܘܨܠ

« ܕܘܪ »



ܒܝܕ ܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ

ܒܝܕ ܝ. ܐ. ܠܠܝܐ
ܦܘܪܣܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܒܒܠܐ
1963

ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܠ

« ܒܘܪ »

ܡܢ ܚ. ܐ. ܠܠܝܢ

ܦܫܩܬܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܬ ܡܢ ܪܒܝ ܦܪܝܕܘܢ ܒܒܠܐ

1698

ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܗܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܠܥܡܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܣܝܐ

ܬܦܠܝܣ 1914



ܝܘܪܐ ܕܬܪܓܡܢܝ

ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ

ܛܒܝܥܐ ܒܡܛܒܥܬܐ

ܕܣܝܥܬܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ

ܩܘܦܣܐ ܕܦܘܣܛܐ 3073

ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ

چاپخانه سازمان فرهنگی جوانان آشوری

صندوق پستی ۳۰۷۳ تهران ـ ایران

Assyrian Youth Cultural Society Press

TehranIran.

P. O. Box N. 3073

ܒܘܗܪܐ

ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ. ܢܫܡܬܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ ܝܬܒ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܝܬܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܒܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܦܠܢܝܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܬܚܝܬܝܐ:
ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܠܝ ܚܘܫܒܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ̈ܐ ܠܬܘܡܒܘܬܗ ܬܝܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܝܟܠܝܬܐ ܒܕ
ܠܬܝܪܬܐ ܝܕܝܥܘܬܐ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗ ܝܬܒ ܬܝܪܘ ܗܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ
ܫܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܘܬܗ ܗ . ܕ . ܒܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܗܝܕܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܒܡܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܬܝܡܢܐ ܒܕ ܦܝܫܐ ܝܠܗ ܬܡܝܢܝܐ ܒܝܕ
ܬܘܕܦܘܬܐ ܠܠܫܢܘܦܪܝܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܟܠܡܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܕ ܝܬܒ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܝܠܗ ܒܬܫܪܘܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܡܟܠܝ .
ܐܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܝ ܝܠܗ ܒܘܫܡܐ ܒܕ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܬܐ
ܕܦܪܣܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܦܐ ܠܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ: ܒܬܪܝ ܒܬܫܘܕܥܬܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܕܐܟܬ ܒܘܬܐ ܒܕܪܫܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܘܝ ܘܡܠܠܐ ܢܝܬܒܬܐ
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܠܐ ܢܘܡܬܝܬܐ: ܘܗܘܠ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ
ܒܬܝܪ ܕܚܝܪܘܗܝ : ܒܝܬܝܗ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܝܬܒ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܟܠܐ ܝܬܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܬܝܬ ܕܐܘܡܬܝ .
ܐܝܬܠܗ ܗܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ. ܢܫܡܬܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܟܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܒܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܝܘܬܗܝ ܘܒܗ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܘܕܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܠܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܐܘܟܠܢ ܬܚܘܬ ܕܚܝܪܘܗܝ: ܒܗ ܒܠܚܝ ܠܚܘܠܐ
ܠܦܫܘܛܝܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘ ܝܬܒ ܚܘܪܒܐ ܠܡܬܝܪܐ ܘܒܗ ܦܬܟܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܚܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܠܟܪܝܬܐ ܡܘܦܩܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܦܩܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܝ
ܒܬܪܗ ܠܒܘܟܪܐ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܐ ܫܢܝܐ .
ܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕ 3 ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ
ܚܕܝܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܢܫܡܬܝ .

ܡܥܠܢܘܬܐ

ܡܫܘܕܥ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܕ ܫܢܬܐ ܩܡ ܦܪܣܘܡܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܒܝܬ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܩܛܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܬܘܪܟܝܐ : ܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܫܘܒܪܐ
ܕܚܘܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕ ܡܢ . . . . ܐ . ܠܠܫܢܝ
ܕܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܝ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܝ . ܡܢܐ
ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ . ܠܠܫܢܝ ܘܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܐܠܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܘܪܕܝܐ ܩܛܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ : ܡܢܝܢ
ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܪܡܢܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ
ܒܝܬ ܐܪܡܢܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܟܘܪܕܝܐ
ܘܦܠܝܛܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ : ܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܠܦܠܚܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܕܩܛܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܕܗܘ ܫܘܡܐ ܕܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ .
ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܕ ܡܢ . ܠܠܫܢܝ ܘܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܘ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕ 1913 ܠܗ ܡܟܠܠܬܐ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ
ܗܝܕܝܢ . " AZGAGRAKAN HANDESS " (ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕ 24
ܦܐܬܐ 232 _ 180) . ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܦܫܩܐ ܗܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕ 4 ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕ 28
ܦܐܬܐ ܗܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܘܗܝ ܟܬܒܐ .
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܐ ܫܘܒܪܐ ܕܚܘܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ :

ܠܗ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܝܬܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܦܐܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܡܢܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ _ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .
ܗܝܕܝܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܐܘܡܬܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܗܝܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܗ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܠ ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .
ܐܝܟܢ ܗܟܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ
ܫܒ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܘܝܐ .

ܗܝܕܝܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܥܘܬܗ



ܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܙܝܥܐ ܠܗ ܬܝܡܢܐ

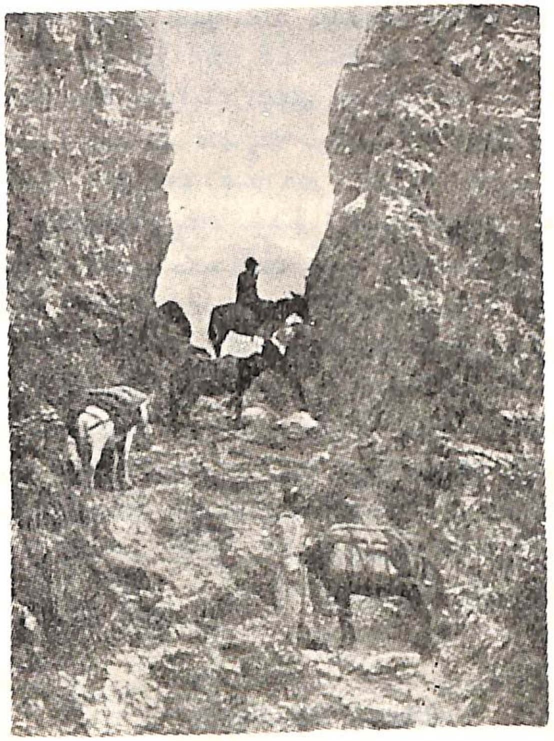
ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ 1

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܠ ܕܗܘ ܒܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܬܚܘܡܐ
ܓܡܪܐ - ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܕܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܦܪܣ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ
ܘܝܡܐ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܦܘܫܛ : ܠܓܪܒܝܐ : ܠܬܝܡܢܐ : ܘܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ .
ܕܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܬ ܡܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܡ ܦܪܣܝܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܬܘܪܘܢܝܐ (ܣܘܪܝܝܐ) ܕܡܬܩܪܝ " ܡܫܠ
ܕܗܘ" ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܡ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܝ ܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܝܐ : ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܦܪܕܐ ܕܫܝܫܠܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ : ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܒܫܢܝܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ (ܫܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ) ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ : ܒܪܫܝܬܐ :
ܠܠܘܩܒܠ : ܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܘܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ . ܦܠܘܛܐ ܘܩܪܝܬܐ
ܕܢܨܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܘܟܐ ܕܦܝܫܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܠܐܝܠܘ ܓܒ ܒܬܘܩܦܐ
ܒܡܠܘܟܐ ܗܘܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܘܕܘܟܝܐ ܘܡܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ
ܕܟܐ ܒܬܘܟ ܗܠܗ . ܡܠܘܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܠܫܝܢܐ : ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܗ
ܕܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܐ ܫܡܘܪܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ : ܗܘ ܡܢܕܝܦܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ
« ܕܡܕܝܢ » ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܪܘܡܐ 13000 ܐܩܠܝܬܐ (ܦܘܬܐ) ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ .
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܟܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܬܚܘܡܐ : ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܢܐ : ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܐ : ܓܒ ܦܠܓܐ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܒܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܒܥܒܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܘܟܐ ܠܡܕܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܕܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܡܠܘܟܝܐ . ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ
ܗܠܗ : ܬܚܘܡ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܘܡܕܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܝܢܐ : ܐܝܟܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܘܟܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܫܡܫܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܟܐ ܗܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܘܕܝܫܢܝܐ
ܕܘܘܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ
ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܘܟܐ . ܠܗ ܕܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܐܠܐ

ܡܫܘܚܠܦ̈ܐ ܕܟܘܪ̈ܗܢܐ ܘܐܦܝܢܐ ܗܢ̈ܐ ܦܣܝܩܢ̈ܬܐ (ܡܛܝܪ̈ܘܬܐ) ܒܓܘܢܝܘܬܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܫܘܢܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ . ܣܝܡܢܐ ܠܐܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ
ܙܒܢܝ : ܡܢ ܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܙܒܢܝ ܙܐ ܠܡ ܝܕܥܐ : ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܝܕܥܐ
ܐܠܗ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝ ܒܣܝܡ ܗܕܐ ܕܦܝܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܙܒܢܝ ܗܦܟܝ : ܠܐ ܐ :
ܡܠܝܐ ܘܒܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܡܝܢ .

ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܠܦ̈ܐ ܕܟܘܪ̈ܗܢܐ : ܝܗܒ
ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ : ܗܕܟܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܗܘ̈ܝܐ ܠܗ
ܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ . ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܐܘܢܝܐ ܠܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ
ܕܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܘܡܟܝܢ : ܗܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܟܝܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ : ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ : ܕܐܝܬ
ܐܠܗ 500 ܫܢ̈ܝܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܗܘܠ 10 ܒܐܠܦܡܝܬܐ .
ܗܕܡ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܫܢܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ : ܐܝܬ ܝܘܡ ܒܩܘܡܬܐ .

ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܟܝܢܐ ܠܐܒܕܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܝܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܕܡܟܝܢ ܗܕܡܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܟܝܢ ܐܡܪܢܐ : ܐܢܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܐ ܗܢܝܬܐ
ܐܠܗ ܕܟܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܗܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܪܘܟܬܐ ܙܘܓܐ ܡܢ 2 ܡܫܚܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܣܘܡܐ ܫܥ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܪܙ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗ ܦܝܫܐ ܠܡܐ
ܒܠܘܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ 35 _ 40 ܕܩ̈ܝܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕ 3 _ 4 ܕܩ̈ܝܩܐ
ܚܘܟܪܐ ܗܘܝܡ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܗܕܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܢܐ
ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܝ ܗܕܡܐ ܗܘܠ ܐܝܕ ܐܘܦ ܒܟܠ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܝܣܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܒܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ 100 _ 150 ܩܝܦܠܬ̈ܐ .
ܒܐܬ ـ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܐܒܕܐ ܚܕܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܠܕܢ̈ܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ
ܦܝܩܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ . ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܣܝܡܝܢ ܚܕܘܝܐ
ܠܗ ܣܡܐ : ܒܐܘܗܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܒܗܠܐ ܘܡܬܡܬܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܟܠܙܪܐ
ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܚܪܢܐ : ܕܐܝܬ ܦܝܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܠܒܫܐ ܕܝܚܘܝ ܒܡܣܐ
ܠܟܠ ܠܗ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܐܘܡܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܙܘܡܝܬܐ (ܝܠܟܝܬܐ) .



ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܛܘܪܢܐ

ܐܘܪܚܬܐ 2

ܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ ܒܝܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܦܪܡܘܫܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܘܪܕܘܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܗ̇
ܠܣܘܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܥܘܪܒܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܦܢܝܐ . ܐܪܟܐ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܒܣܡܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܬܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܫܐ
ܒܥܠܐ ܛܘܪܢܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܡܫܟܢܐ . ܗܡܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ : ܗܫܐ ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܟܠ
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܐܘܪܫܐ ܕܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܢܫܡ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܐ .
ܟܕ ܠܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܘܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ . ܠܡܩܕܡ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܐܝܬܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܡܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ . ܗܘܟܢܐ
ܕܡܘܪܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܝܣ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܒܠܝܠܗܘܢ ܝܐ
ܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ ܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ : ܗܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܝܢ ܦܥܠܗܘܢ
ܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܝܐ ܒܗ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܦܬܟܗܘܢ
ܗܘܒܘܢ : ܗܝܡܢܝܢ : ܘܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܝܬܝܬܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ . ܘܗܡܬܢܝܬܠܡܗ̇ܝܢ
ܒܗ ܡܬܝܚܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܝܬܐ ܒܥܠܕܪܐ
ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܠܝܬܐ ܘܩܘܡܐ ܒܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܪܟܐ ܒܘܠܝܐ
ܘܠܡܠܟܐ : ܕܠܗ ܒܠܠ ܝܕܥ ܡܬܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܘܝܬܘܢ ܣܓܝ ܚܝܪ ܟܬܝܬܐ
ܡܬܩܪܒܐ : ܒܘܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܢܝܕܝܬܐ
ܠܟܠܟܠ ܝܗܘܢ ܠܬܘܪܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܝܒܗ ܠܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ . ܬܘܪܝܐ
ܕܠܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܡܐ ܘܟܬܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܝܒܕܡܐ ܡܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ :
ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܒܘܬ ܦܬܚܐ . ܗܘܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܪܬܝܐ ܠܝܐ ܐܠܗ
ܕܡܝܪܬܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܟܗܘܢ . ܒܒܘܬ ܡܢ
ܕܗܘܐ : ܗܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܪܟܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܬܐ ܐܠܗ : ܗܘ ܦܬܚܐ ܐܠܗ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܝܢ ܒܥܠܕܪܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢܠ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܒܐܦܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܢ ܐܫܬܡ ܡܢ ܡܪܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ . ܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܪܒܐ ܠܡܘܪܐ ܗܝܢܐ ܒܥܠܕܪܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ : ܕܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܬܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܠܡܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܪܐ ܐܠܗ

ܒܚܕܐ ܓܐ ܪܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܟܘܒܬܐ ܘܐܬܝܐ ܕܡ ܬܘܟܠܐ ܕܘܪ ܟܘ
ܢܘܕܐ ܟܘܠܦܢܐ . ܩܕܡ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܐܒܐ ܕܐܦܝܬܐ ܘܟܕܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܐ
ܐܠܘܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܢܫܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܬܪ ܕܢܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ : ܐܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ
ܗܘ ܟܢܫܬܐ (ܫܡܫ) ܕܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܟܝ ܡܫܬܠܡ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܚܠܝܡܬܐ . ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܩܕܝܫ
ܟܘ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܢܬܒ ܕܡܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܝܬܐ
ܢܒܘܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܟܘ ܛܘܪܢܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܠܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܠ ܐܢ ܐܡܪܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܐ ܡܠܦܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܕܐ
ܡܫܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܛܘܪܝܐ . ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ : ܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܓܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ
ܕܡܘܒܠ ܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܘܠܗ ܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܠ
ܫܒܒܘܗܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ : ܕܟܠܒܐ ܒܫܘܢܝ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ . ܘܐܢܫܐܝܬ
ܡܫܠ ܕܢܝܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܘܟܬ (ܟܐܒܝܬ) ܘܐܘܕܐ ܡܢܝܢ 2
ܒܐܠܘܗܘܬܐ ܟܘ ܩܒܠܬ . ܐܢܐ ܕܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ
ܘܡܢܢ ܡܢܠܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܠܗ ܚܕ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ
ܘܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܡܢܒܘܢܘܗ ܗܘܬ .

3 ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ

ܟܘ ܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܕ ܫܘܩܫܩܝܬܐ ܩܕܘܢܝܬܐ :
ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ : ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܓܗܘܢ ܐܠܗ ܠܟܕܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܐ
ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܟܘ ܡܬܠ ܕܘܢ . ܫܘܩܫܩܝܬܐ (ܡܕܝܢܬܐ)
ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܘܢܝܪܘܬܗ ܐܝܢ ܒܟܠܝ :
ܓܐ ܒܫܢܐ (ܦܪܣܝܐ) ܐܢܐ ܒܕܪܬܐ : ܩܕܡ ܟܘ ܡܬܘܬܐ ܒܝܐ
ܢܒܠܝ ܢܣܒܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܐܢ ܕܘܪܐ . ܐܘܦܐ ܝܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܢ
ܡܠ ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܒܝܢ : ܡܢܝܫܘܫܝ : ܘܡܘܡ
ܘܐܕܐ ܬܠܘܫܘܪܘܬܘ .

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܓܘ ܚܝܝܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܠܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܐ : ܐܝܪܢ
ܣܘܪܝܐ : ܠܒܢܢ : ܐܡܪܝܟܐ ܘܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܠܐ ܕܘܟܐ .

ܠܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܣܛܛܝܣܛܝܩܝ ܕܥܝܪܐܩ ܐܝܟ	863000
ܠܘ ܐܝܪܢ »	76000
ܠܘ ܣܘܪܝܐ »	2000
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܘ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ	941000

ܒܐܘܪܚܐ (ܩܘܒܠܐ) ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܬܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܘ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ :

1 _ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܐ	135000
2 _ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܐ	23000
3 _ ܝܥܩܘܒܝܐ	125000
4 _ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ (ܟܠܕܝܐ)	525000
5 _ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ	100000
6 _ ܠܘܬܪܢܝܐ ܘܦܪܘܛܣܛܢܛ	1000
7 _ ܐܘܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܐ	32000

ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܕܝܬܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܘ ܡܬܝܠ ܕܝܢ 79000 ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܒܠܘܚܐ ܘܠܘܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ .

ܠܘ ܛܘܪ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ	41000
ܠܘ ܐܡܕ	15000
ܠܘ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ	12000
ܠܘ ܐܘܪܗܝ	7000
ܠܘ ܚܪܢ	2000
ܠܘ ܣܥܪܬ	2000
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ	79000

ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܘܦܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܛܘܪ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠ 4855 ܒܬܝܐ ܐܝܢ ܐܢܫ 41000 ܢܦܫܐ (ܦܬܓܪܡܐ) ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܒܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ 59 ܩܪܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܛܘܪ ܥܒܕܝܢ : 37 ܩܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ : 17 ܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܠ ܕܝܢ .

✡ ܒܟܢܘܫ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ 60000 ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܓܘ ܚܝܝܐ ܠܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

4 ܐܢܬܪܘܦܘܠܘܓܝܐ

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܢܬܪܘܦܘܠܘܓܝܐ ܘܒܝܠܘܓܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ . ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܝܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܢܬܪܘܦܘܠܘܓܝܐ ܓܘ ܚܕܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܚܕܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ (ܦܠܓܐ) ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ 56 ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ . ܡܢܗܘܢ 22 ܕܐܘܪܝ 5 ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܬܒܝ : 5 _ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ 11 _ ܦܪܣܝܐ : 13 _ ܐܪܡܝܐ .
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ (ܦܠܓܘܬܐ) ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ . ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܬܒܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒ ܓܘܢܐ ܩܐ ܕܐܬܐ : ܒܟܢܘܫ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ . ܐܢܬܪܘܦܘܠܘܓܝܐ ܕܝܬܒܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ . ܕܝܬܒܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ : ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ : ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ : ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܝܘܡܐ : ܩܠܐ _ ܡܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ .

5 ܠܫܵܢܵܐ ܘܡܲܪܕܘܼܬܼܵܐ ܕܐܵܬܘܿܪܵܝܹܐ

[illegible]

[illegible]



ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܝܠܗ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܘ ܗܘ : ܐܝܠܬܐ : ܟܠܗܝ ܡܢܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ . ܒܢܘܪܬܐ ܚܝܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܠܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܒܪܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ .

ܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܘ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܒܒܘܪܟܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܝܠܗ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ : ܗܘܪܡܐ ܫܒܝܩ : ܐܝܢܝ ܕܒܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܠܗ ܝܠܗ ܥܡ ܡܥܢܝ ܡܕܒܘܪܬܐ . ܗܝܢܝ ܗܡܘܕܝܐ ܝܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܠܠܝܡܗ ܗܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܛܐ ܕܦܬܪ ܕܡܪܝ ܝܫܘܥ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܕܢܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ . ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܕܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܠܐܝܬ ܝܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ (ܩܢܘܡܐ) ܚܕܝܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ : ܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܢܘܩܙܐ ܝܠܗ ܠܘ ܐܪܥܐ : ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܝܠܗ . ܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܠܗ ܗ . ܕ . ܒܢܘܢܐ ܐܝܢܝ ܕܠܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܘܒܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܠ ܕܡܟܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܒ ܫܡܝܢܐ . ܡܢܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܐܝܬܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܠܗ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܐܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ : ܗܘ ܒܪܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܠܚܡ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܢܝܐ .

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܕܐ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܐ : ܘܡܪܢܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ .



ܓܘܪܓܝܣ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܛܘܪܝܐ

6 ܡܘܗܒ ܕܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ

ܗܘܡܐ ܪܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ ܕܡܟܘܠ ܕܦܝ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܗܘܡܢܝܐ
ܠܡܕܢܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ : ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܡܐ ܘܠܘܒܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܠܗ
ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܛܣܛܢܛܝܘܬܐ . ܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܘܗܝ
ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܢܐ « ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ » ܐܝܬܐ ܠܘܒܕܝܐ
ܒܫܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܠܘܣܛܘܪܝܬܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܟܠܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܫܛ -
ܐܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܝܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܘܣ ܒܠܝܫܐ . ܡܕܝ ܐܢܝ ܘܡܕܝ
ܡܕܝܐ . ܦܛܪܝܘܣ ܒܠܝܫܐ ܕܦܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܐܠܩܘܫ :
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܫܛܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ : ܠܘܟܝܐ
ܡܕܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܠܒܫܐ ܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܘܕܝܐ ܘܦܠܐ
ܐܪܒܥ ܦܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ : ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܝܡܐ ܡܕܝ ܝܡܢܘܗܝ
ܐܟܢܐ ܝܡܢܘܗܝ ܗܕܝܐ (ܦܛܪܝܘܣ) .

ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕ 5 ܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ ܡܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܫܝܘܗܝ ܠܘܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܡܘܣܛܘܪܝܘܦܘܠ . ܒܘܬ ܕܐܘܗܐ ܗܘܠ ܐܪܒܥ ܦܬܚܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܠܘܣܛܘܪܝܐ . ܐܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܘܗܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܝܐ
ܠܦܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܒ ܕܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܚܝܦܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܦܛܗܘܗܝ
ܟܢܫܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܘܒ ܗܕܒܐ ܒܒܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܦܫܠܗ ܡܢܝܬܐ
ܐܠܘܣܛܝܬܐ . ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕ 8 ܗܕܝܘܗܝ ܗܕܝܐ ܠܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܘܫܘܪܝܐ
ܒܘܟܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܐ ܠܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܘܠܘܛܝܠܝܘܢ ܦܠܚܝܬܐ
ܕܟܠܘܗܝ ܝܐ ܦܫܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ .

ܒܫܢܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕ 4 ܒܫܢܐ
ܠܘܒܠܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕ 1445 ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܐܠܗ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ
ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܒܕ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗ ܕܐܘܗܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܠܦܛܪܘܣ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ
ܘܐܚܪܢܐ - ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܕ 1636 ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܦܦܐ



ܙܘܥܐ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ

ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕ 12 ܒܝܘܠܝܘܣ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ . ܚܕ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܦܬܫܓܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕ 16
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ
ܦܠܕܬܐ : ܬܘܪܓܡܐ .
ܚܕ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕ 19 ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ : ܐܝܟ ܒܥܝܬܐ ܕ 30 ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ (19) ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܗܘܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ .
ܫܪܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܚܕ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕ 19
ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ .
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܙܘܥܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܐܢܫ
ܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܙܘܥܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܘܫܪܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ .

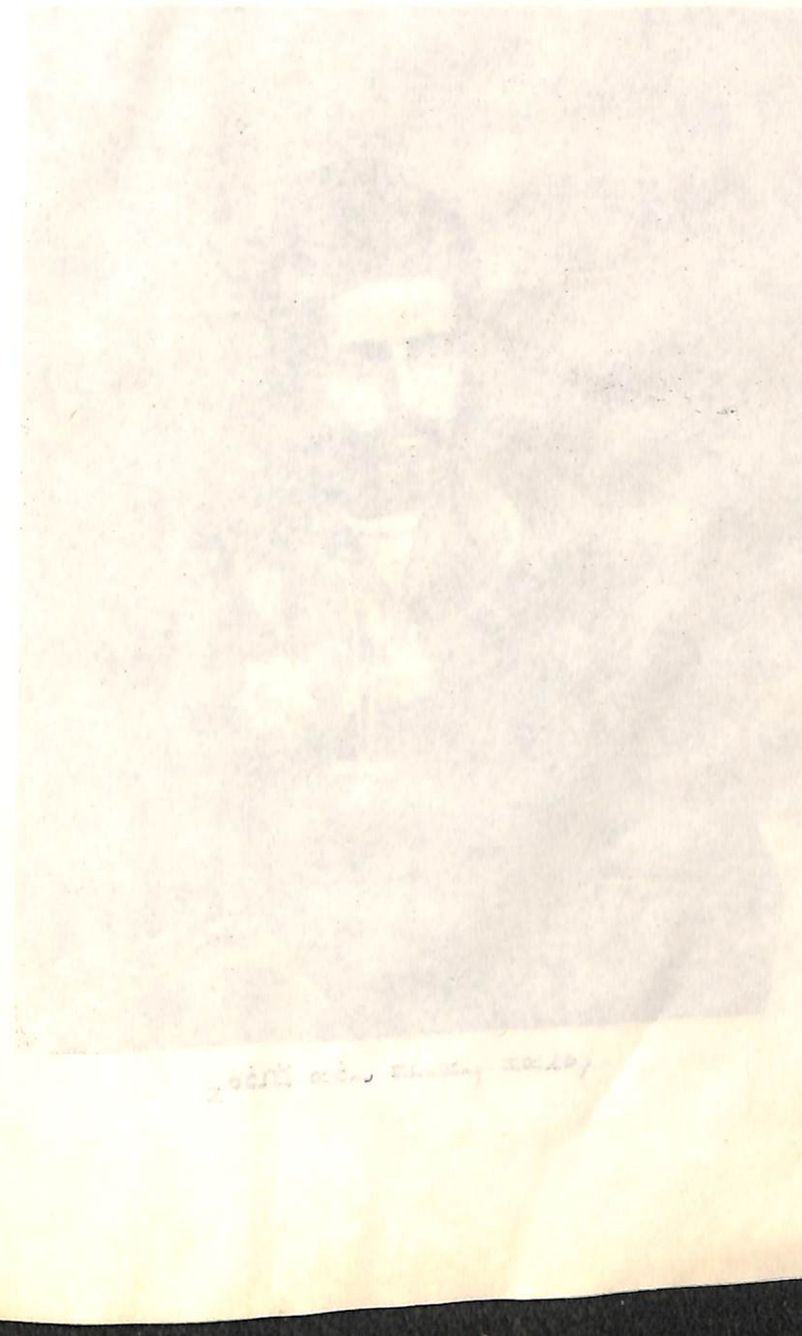
7 ܦܪܩܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ : ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܬܐ . ܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ : ܐܝܬ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ - ܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܘܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ . ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܫܢܬܐ
ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ : ܐܝܬ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ - ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܚܕ
ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܫܢܬܐ : ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܘܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܠܫܘܠ
ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬ .
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ - ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ



ܦܛܪܝܪܟ ܡܪܝ ܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ

[illegible]



[illegible]

ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ : ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܬܘܪܨܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ .
ܗܘ ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ : ܐܒܕܘܡ : ܒܝܬ ܐܝܢܝܐ ܟܠܕܝܐ .
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕ 15 ܒܝܪܚܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܫܢܬܐ ܕ 1889 ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܩܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܕ ܒܝܬ ܕܗܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ : ܐܝܟܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܝܐ : ܗܘܝ ܐܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܥܠܬܗ :
ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܦܫܐ ܐܟܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܥܡܡܐ . ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ
ܢܫܡܬܐ ܘܦܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܘܗܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ .

ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܦܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ
ܠܗ ܡܫܩܠܘܗܝ (ܠܟܠ ܐܝܡܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܒܫܠܡܐ) ܡܛܠ
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܪܨܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܡܝܕ
(ܠܟܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ - ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܬܪܨܘ) : ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܟܐ
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ 17 ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܘܩܕܫܘ .
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܕܡܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ
ܐܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ (ܦܐܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ)
ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܟܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܗ
ܒܝܬܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܘܪ . ܐܝܟ ܝܐ
ܗܡܪܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܒ ܟܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ .
ܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܐܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܡܪܝ
ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗ
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗ
(ܕܠܒܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܒܘܪܟܬܗ) ܗܘ (ܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ) ܕܗܘܐܘܗܝ
ܐܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ

ܘܒܝܬ ܙܘܥܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ : ܗܘ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ
ܐܝܟ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ : ܗܘ ܡܬܒܪܟܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܗ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܢܘܫܝܘܬܗ
ܐܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܟܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ
ܩܕܘܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܬܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܗܘܡܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ ܩܕܘܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
(ܐܒܝܢܐ) : (ܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ) . ܕܝܠܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܝܐ ܘܦܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܟܐ ܐܒܝܬܐ
ܡܬܡܢܝܐ (ܡܬܗܘܢ) ܘܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܝܐ ܒܝܬܐܘܬܐ . ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ 4 ܐܒܝܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ .
ܗܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܝܢܐ ܩܕܘܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ : ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܠܟܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܠܫܒܥܐ . ܐܝܟ
ܘܩܝܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܦܫܐ ܒܥܘܬܦܘܬܐ (ܒܩܕܫܐ) ܘܫܡܫܐ ܒܐܒܝܢܐ .
ܗܘ ܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ . ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܐ ܟܠܟܐ ܫܒ ܫܡܝ
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܟܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝ : ܐܘܦ ܝܐ ܒܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܘܪܘܚܐ
ܘܒܘܣܡܐ .
ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܐܝܬܐ ܕܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܒܐ ܦܐܬܐ ܠܡܘܡܢܝܘܬܐ
ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܦܐܛܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ - ܟܘܪܝܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܗܡܕܢܚܝܐ (ܦܠܓܘ ܐܘܪܚ)
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ - ܟܢܫܐ ܐܒܠܝܬܐ :
ܟܢܫܐ ܦܐܛܪܝܘܬܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܟܠܝܘܢ : ܗܝ : ܟܢܘܫܬܗ
ܙܕܩܝ ܘܝܗܒ ܘܕܝܢܐ . ܒܠܘܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܠܫܒܝܐ
ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ : ܕܦܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܬܝܬܐ ܒܡܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܥܕܬܐ : ܘܟܢܫܬܐ
ܐܠܗ ܫܒܝܡܐ ܡܬܩܘܝܐ : ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗ ܗܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܠܝܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ :
ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ : ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܘܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܟܐ ܐܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܐ
ܘܠܝܘܡܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܫܒ ܗܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ .

ܒܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܪܬܥܣܪ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ : ܘܫܒ̈ܥܐ
ܠܟܠܢܘܗܝ ܗܐ ܒܟܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ : ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܠܬܝܢ
ܝܘܡܢ̈ܐ : ܡܟܠܝܢ : ܣܗܪܐ ܘܟܘܟܒ̈ܐ ܐܘܦ ܫܒ̈ܥܐ ܕܟܠܢܘܗܝ :
ܒܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܕܟܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܥܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܡܢ ܝܪܚܐ ܒܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ . ܒܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܢܘܗܝ : ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܐܘܦ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܥܘܢ
ܡܢܬܐ ܠܚܕ ܠܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ .

ܡܟܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ
ܒܟܠܦ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ . ܐܝܟܐ ܠܝ ܕܘܪ ܥܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ
ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ . ܒܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܟܠܬ ܠܒ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ : ܗܝܟܠܗ
ܗܘ ܒܐ ܦܪܫܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܡܟܘܢ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܡܬܐ
ܕܡܟܠܝܢܘܬܐ .

ܡܟܠܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ :
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܥܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܝܐ : ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܐ
ܠܗ ܫܢܝܐ . ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܟܠܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ
ܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܐ ܡܟܠܝ ܫܡܟܘܢ : ܒܟܠܫܢܐ ܠܗ
ܕܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܘܠܝܐ
ܠܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܟܠܝ ܫܡܟܘܢ .

ܫܒ̈ܥܐ ܘܝܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܘܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܝܢܐ . ܗܕܟܐ ܫܒܥܐ
ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ 5 ܐܘܠܦܢ̈ܐ - ܫܡܫܐ : ܟܘܟܒܐ :
ܣܗܪܐ : ܡܟܠܬܐ : ܒܪܟܬܐ . ܚܡܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܘܟܠܟܠܬܐ ܐܟܘ
ܠ 6 ܐܘܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ : ܡܟܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܢܝ : ܠܝܘܡܬܐ : ܡܟܠܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟܬܐ : ܗܟܠܝܢ : ܒܫܪܟܐ : ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܗܘ ܒܐܢܫ ܫܡ̈ܗܐ . ܒܠ ܐܘܠܦܢ ܒܫܒ̈ܥܐ ܐܟܘ ܕܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܐܟܘ

ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܫܢܬܐ : ܒܡܟܠܝܢܐ ܐܟܘ ܡܟܠܘܬܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܫܡܫܐ
ܕܫܒ̈ܥܐ (ܡܘܟܠܝܢ) ܐܝܬ ܐܟܘ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ - ܡܕܘܪܐ ܠܟܠܝܬܐ
ܘܠܗ ܒܘܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܠܟܬܝܒܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܟܘ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܒܠܡܟܠܬܐ ܒܟܠܡܟܠܬܐ
ܫܘܐܦܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܡܟܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ .. ܗܘ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܟܠܬܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܡܐ
ܒܟܠܦܬ ܐܟܠܬܐ : ܐܝܟܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܟܘܠܢܝܐ
ܒܡܟܠܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܒ̈ܥܐ ܕܟܠܢܘܗܝ ܗܕܟܘܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ .
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܟܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܠܝܬ ܘܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܟܠܝܢ :
ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܟܘܠܢܝܐ ܐܟܘ ܗܘ ܡܟܠܝܢ
ܗܘ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܠܦܫܝܛܐ : ܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ
ܡܢܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܠܘܡܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܝܟܠܬܐ ܕܡܟܠܝܢ .

8 ܚܓܝܠܬܐ (ܣܝܓܝܬ) ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ

ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܘܬܐ
ܕܘܟܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ . ܐܝܟܠ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ
ܒܝܬܡܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܗ ܕܘܟܐ .
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܟܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܢ̈ܝ
ܦܠܚܐ : ܗܘ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܟܘ ܫܢܐ -
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܐ ܫܢܝ ܠܫܢ̈ܝܐ : ܫܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܝ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܟܠܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ .
ܠܘܦܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܗ ܒܠ
ܫܢܬܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ .

ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܟܠܢܝܬ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܬ
ܫܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܫܘܥܐ : ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܟܠ̈ܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ : ܒܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ
ܐܫܒ̈ܥܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܠܟܠܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܟܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ

ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܢܝܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܠܟܠܘܢܬܐ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܢܝ ܙܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܟܒܘܫ ܡܢ ܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܢܝ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝ ܟܘ ܚܕ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܘܦܝ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܝܐ . ܟܡ ܚܕܟܕܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܦܝ ܠܗ ܫܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܦܪܡܝ ܐܠܗ ܐܝܬܐܠܠܝܘܢ ܕܟܡܪܐܝܘܢ ܐܝܬܐ .

ܪܘܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܪܒܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܒ ܕܟܒܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܝܪܢܝܐ ܒܟܪܣܝܐ ܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܚܕܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܚܪܒܢܐ ܟܝ ܐܪܐ ܐܠܝܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܬ ܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܙܕܥܬܐ . ܪܒܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܦܟܪܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ : ܐܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟܪܬܐ ܗܕܢܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܟܪܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܟܝ ܙܐ ܫܘܠܛܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟܪܬܐ . ܗܐ ܟܗܪܬܐ ܕܐܗܐ ܫܦܠ ܕܦܫܛܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܠܐ ܗܝܢܘ ܐܗܐ ܡܨܐ . ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܟܣܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܥܝܢܘܢ ܫܢܐ ܕܦܫܛܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܢܝ ܕܐܟܘܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ 40 ܟܢܫܐ ܡܘܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܦܝ ܙܐ 40 ܟܢܫܐ ܚܡܫܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܐ ܘܫܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܫܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܕ 10 ܡܢܝܢܐ ܫܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܦܪܫ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ . ܐܗܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗ ܗܕܒ ܕܚܕ ܚܕܟܐ ܠܘܪܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܫܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܡܐ ܫܢܬ ܕܒܪܝܐ . ܐܝܬܐ ܟܕܢܝܬܐ ܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܚܕܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܝܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܟܠܐ ܡܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܟܢܘܢ ܠܟܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܡܬܐ : ܐܝܟܝ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܝܐ ܘܚܕ ܫܘܡܬܐ ܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܩܘܕܝܬܐ . ܐܝܬܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܟܘܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ : ܐܝܟܝ ܕܡܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܟܪܙܬܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܥܩܒܝ ܗܡܕܪܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܦܪܥܐ ܒܪܒܐ ܫܘܬܐ ܗܡܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܘܫ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܡܟܢܬܐ ܫܘܠܛ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ

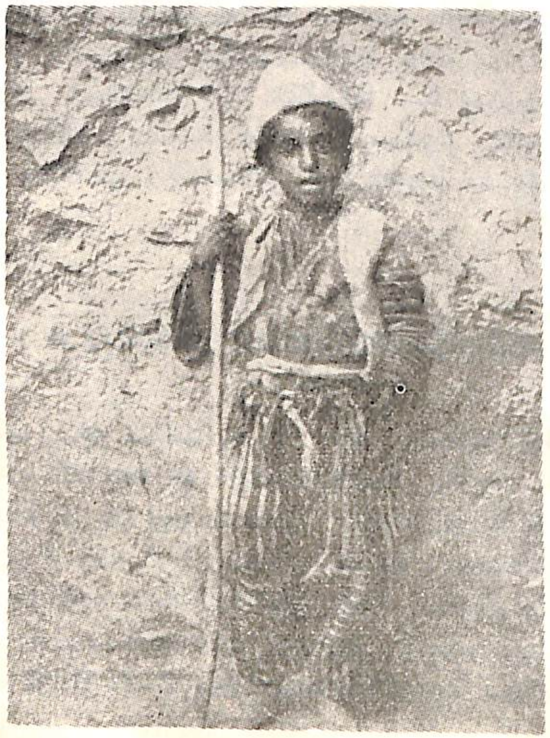
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ : ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܘܚܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܠܝܡܬܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܘܝܕܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܪܒܝ : ܫܡܘ ܐܝܬܘܢ ܙܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܝܬܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܝܐ ? ܕܡܬܒܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܬܢܘܬܐ ܫܢܐ .

ܗܐ ܐܝܬܢ ܙܐ ܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܬܝܚܐ ܝܘܡܐ : ܟܘܕܡܬܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ : ܡܟܬܒܬ ܗܕܐ ܐܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܡ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܘܢ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܘܢ ܫܬܐ : ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܐܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܡ ܒܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܒܕ ܟܢ ܡܟܝܢ ܡܡܠܟܝ ܘܒܪܝܐ ܫܘܬܗ : ܘܐܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܡ ܓܘܝ ܠܚܫܒܘܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܢ ܚܕܝܡܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܒܪܝܐ : ܘܒܪܝܐ ، - ܐܡܪܘܢ ܐܢܐ ، - ܕܘܟܬܐ ܫܘܝ ܟܢ ܡܢܒܝܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ .

ܚܕܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܝܟܬܐ ܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܬܚܬܐ ܒܡܕܝ ܘܟܕܐ ܟܠ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܡܕܡܘܢܐ ܚܠܗ ܠܦܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܪܒ ܐܗܐ ܚܠܗ : ܚܕ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܕܢܚܐ ܟܡ ܟܕܐ ܚܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܟܐ ܘܠܗ ܚܕܡܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܡܘܕܘܥ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܚܘܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܒܠܝܡ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܚܘܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܬܐ ܘܠܡܠܘܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܒܪܝܐ ܗܐ ܟܢܝܢ : ܟܝܠܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܝܠܐ ܗܡܕܪܡܒܝ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܟܝܠܝܐ .

ܐܢܐ ܡܦܬܫܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܚܕ ܡܕܢܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܓܘܢܝ ܗܡܕܪܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܦܪܥܐ : ܐܝܟܠܟܐ . ܘܡܫܦܪܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܝܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܚܘܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܝܐ ܕܐܘܢܒܠܝܡ . ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܓܒܐ ܫܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܡ ܗܘܐ ܫܬܝ ܓ ܘܦܪܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܟܘܫܝܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܗ ܫܬܝ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܐ ܟܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܘܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܚܘܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܒܠܝܡ .



ܪܥܝܐ ܕܥܢ̈ܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ

9 ܒܘܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ

ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܛܘܪ ܓܘܠܡܪܓ ܒܝܬ ܙܘܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܗܘܐ
ܒܟܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܢܘܩ̈ܝܐ ܘܟ̰ܘ̈ܦܝܬܐ : ܦܠܛܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ : ܟܪܡܐ
ܕܐܒܪܐ : ܫܩܝܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܝܫ ܗܘܟܐ ܐܟܘܪܐ . ܠܘ
ܐܝܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܡܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܥܩܡܬܐ ܒܛܘܪܢ̈ܝܐ
ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܓܘܙܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܗܘ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܠܢܝܬܐ
ܕܫܒܘܩܝܬܐ : ܟܡܘܬܪܐ : ܟܠܘܪܐ : ܬܘܬܐ : ܫܘܝܬܐ ܘܥܡܡܘܢܝ̈ܬܐ .
ܓܦܬܐ ܕܚܒܫܬܐ : ܚܕܘܡܝܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܝܠܢܐ : ܐܝܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܝܬ
ܦܠܛܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܟܐ : ܘܫܡܪܐ ܬܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܦܝܫ
ܘܠܝܬܐ ܠܚܪܒܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܘܦܩܝܢ ܠܘ ܟܬܒܐ .
ܟܪܡܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܒܝܒܬܐ ܒܦܝܠܐ ܡܚܡܝܐ :
ܘܒܘܟܐ ܕܟܐ ܟܡܝܐ ܘܝܠܕܐ ܐܠܗ ܘܕܟܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܫܒܝܩܐ
ܘܦܝܫܝܬ ܒܒܫܐ ܕܥܘܒܝܬܐ . ܫܩܝܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܐ ܐܠܗ
ܒܝܬ ܙܘܢܐ ܫܡܘܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܠܗܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܐ . ܡܢ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ
ܕܫܟܒܬܐ ܐܘܪܚ̈ܝܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ : ܠܘ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ 2 ـ 3
ܐܘܪܚܐ : ܐܝܬܐ ܣܘܣܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܘܡܢ ܚܒܪܐ ܫܩܝܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܬܐ
ܕܟܐ ܐܢܐ . ܡܢ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܘܒܝܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܘܥܐ
ܗܘܟ ܚܫܘܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܪܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܘܒܬܐ ܦܫܝܟ
ܕܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܠܟܐܢ̈ܐ .

ܐܪܘܒܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܗܘܟܐ ܙܘܢܐ ܚܒܝܐ : ܬܘܬܘܢ : ܓܘܪܐ :
ܩܡܚܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܐ ܣܝܩܬܐ : ܓܘܙܐ : ܒܪܘܟܘܦܐ : ܘܟܠܡܐ :
ܗܘܟ ܕܐܪܟܐ ܓ̰ܦܟܝ ܡܢ ܟܪ̈ܡܐ ܐܠܗ ܒܘܬ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܗܓ̰ܝܠܢ
ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܐ .

ܒܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܩܒܪ̈ܝܐ : ܡܬܚܡ ܒܘܪܢܐ ܕܫܬܘܐ : ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܝܒܬܐ ܘܕܫܐ ܐܠܗ : ܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܩܢܝܬܐ ܗܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܚܒܪܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܒܠܝ ܐܘܕܝ ܘܠܚܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܘܟ̰ܘܠܝ :
ܠܗܠܦ ܚܝ ܠܐܘܣܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܘܪܝܬܐ : ܐܝܬܐ ܒܝܘܒܢܐ

ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܠܡܐ. ܗܝ ܒܘܠܚܡܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ . ܠܘ ܡܩܪܒܠ ܗܘܡܢܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܒܩܛܠܐ، ܘܗܕܟܐ ܕܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܕܟܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܓܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܩܛܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܦܢܬܐ . ܠܘ ܕܩܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܩܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܗܘܩܢܐ . ܟܬܒܢܝܐ (ܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܒܝܘܡܐ) ܘܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܗܠܬܐ . ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܘܐܬܒܢ ܒܠܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܡܢܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܒܬܐ : ܕܐ ܘܟܕ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ .

10 ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ✡

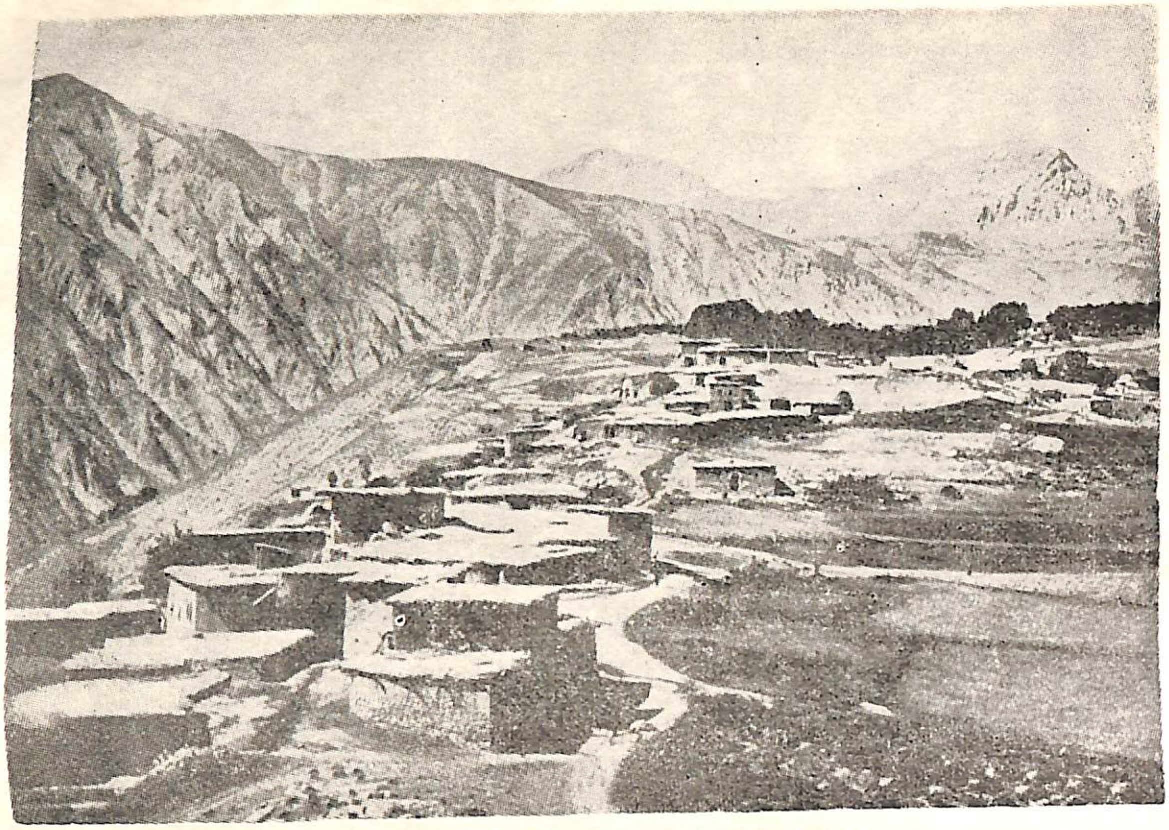
ܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ : ܕܫܒܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐܬܘܪ : ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ : ܗܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ - ܕܒܘܩ : ܒܝܩܐ : ܕܒܘܩܐ : ܘܝܘܩܢܐ ܓܒ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ . ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܐ ܗܦܟ ܢܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܓܒ ܐܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܐܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ

✡ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܘ ܐܢܝܢ ܗܝ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܟܪܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܗܕܟܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܠܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢ . ܐܢܫ ܕܒܫܘܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܦܝܫܐ ܒܗܝܫܐ . ܒܠܗ ܐܗܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܠܘ ܡܬܘܪܝܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܫܡܫܐ .

ܩܕܡ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܕ ܐܬܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܘܒܠܝ ܠܗ ܓܪܫܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܟܐ
ܡܕܝܢ ܓܘ ܚܘܪܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܬܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܗ ܕܦܩܕܝ ܐܡܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܟܘܪܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܡܐܬܐ . ܗܘ ܦܩܕܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܬܐܘܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ
ܨܦܝܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܟܪܣܘܡܠ ܕܡܬܐ : ܢܐܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܐܠܗ ܘܟܕܝܢ :
ܘܟܪܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܓܠܘܘܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܬܐ . ܫܒܩ ܬܘܡܐ ܡܕܝܢ : ܓܘ
ܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘ ܡܕܢܚܐ : ܚܙܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܢܦܠܝ ܦܬܟܐ : ܠܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܗ
ܡܢܚܬܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܦ ܙܐ ܫܒܩ ܓܢܐ ܒܘܡܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܒܘܡܬܐ ܠܐ
ܓܫܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܦܬܟܘܢ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ . ܗܘ ܟܘܢ ܟܠܝܗ ܘܗ
ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܬܟܐ ܒܟܘܡܬܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܦܘܡܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܓܢܐ ܒܘܡܐ . ܡܬܦܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܚܫܠܝܐ
ܠܒܘܟܬܐ ܡܘܒܝܢܬܐ ܟܦܠܝܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܦܬܟܐ ܕܟܘܡܬܐ ܦܩܫܠܝܗ
ܠܚܝܢܗ ܠܐܬܘܢ ܘܪܘܟܐ ܠܗ ܨܠܘܬܐ . ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܬܘܡܐ ܐܗܐ
ܠܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܝܐ
ܕܡܬܐ .

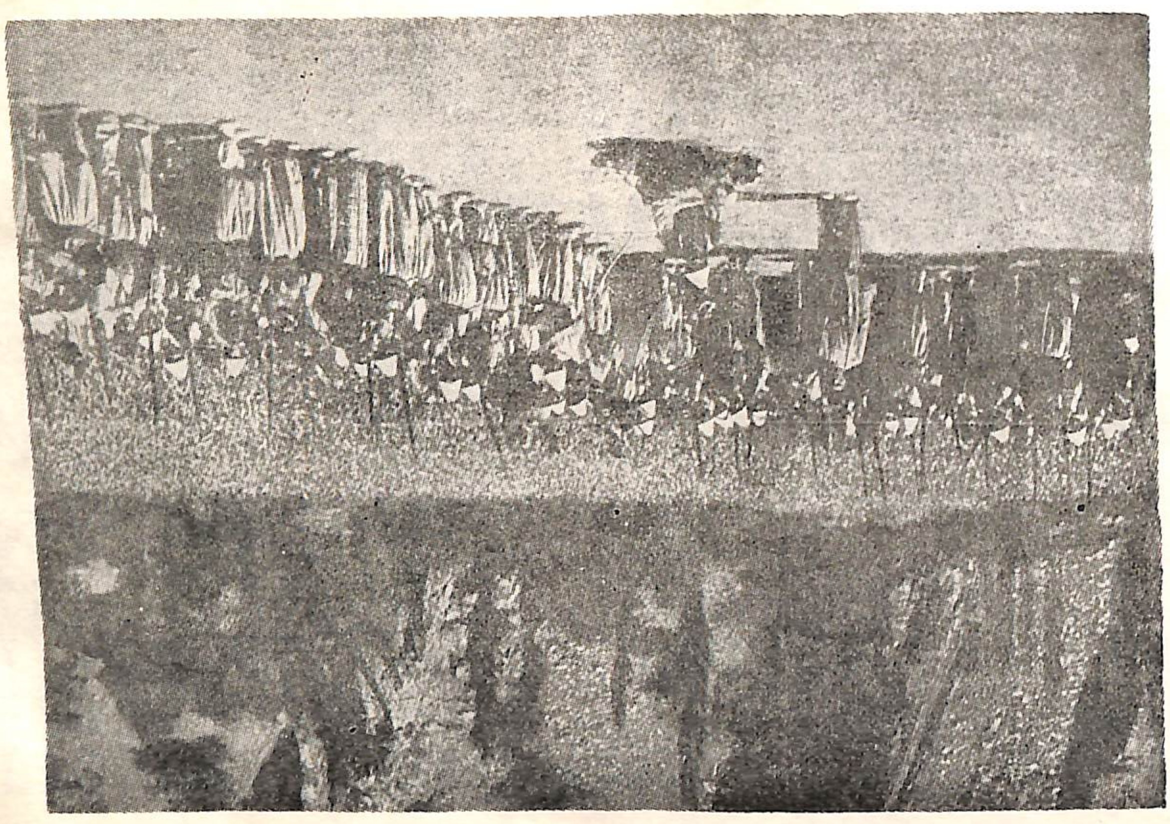
ܫܒܩ ܬܘܡܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܟܠܒܬܐ ܕܚܒܪܘܗܘܢ ܠܐܚܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ
ܚܕܐ ܓܦܝܬܐ ܠܘܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܟܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܓܕܫܐ ܕܓܪܐܬܐ .
ܟܦܬܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢܗ : ܕܐܪܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܬܐ
ܡܢ ܠܘ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܘ ܕܐܗܐ ܓܦܝܬܐ :
ܐܝܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܓܘ ܡܘܩܒܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܓܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܦܬܚ
ܦܬܟܐ ܕܓܦܝܬܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܚܠܝܨܝ ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ .

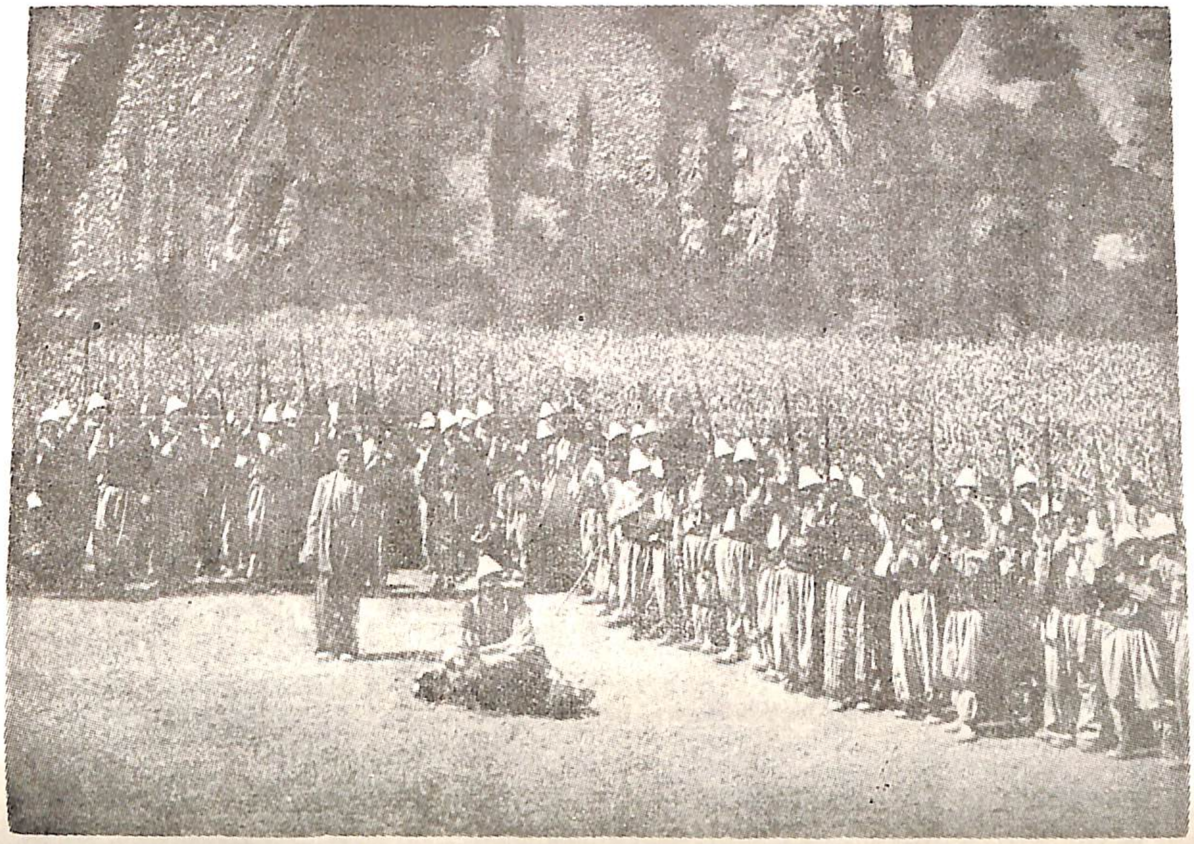
ܠܫܥܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܐ ܓܢܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܘ ܐܪܚܐ ܫܠܘܚܐ
ܢܐܠܝ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܡܘܒܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܪܣܦܬܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܝ
ܒܟܠܐ ܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܟܦܪܣܦܢܝܐ ܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܦܟܐ ܓܠܦܐ ܗܝܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܦܪܣܦܬܝܬܐ
ܡܕܝܢ ܓܘ ܟܠܐ ܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܩܒܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܓܠܦܐ ܐܪܟܐ
ܐܝܬܐ ܠܘ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܢܬܐ : ܐܢܝ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܡܕܢܘܗܘܢ ܪܟܫܝ ܗܘܠ ܐܒܪܐ ܘܡܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܓܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ
ܘܟܠ ܫܒܩ ܡܢܝ ܘܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܫܝܒ ܚܕܐ ܓܠܦܐ . ܬܘܡܐ



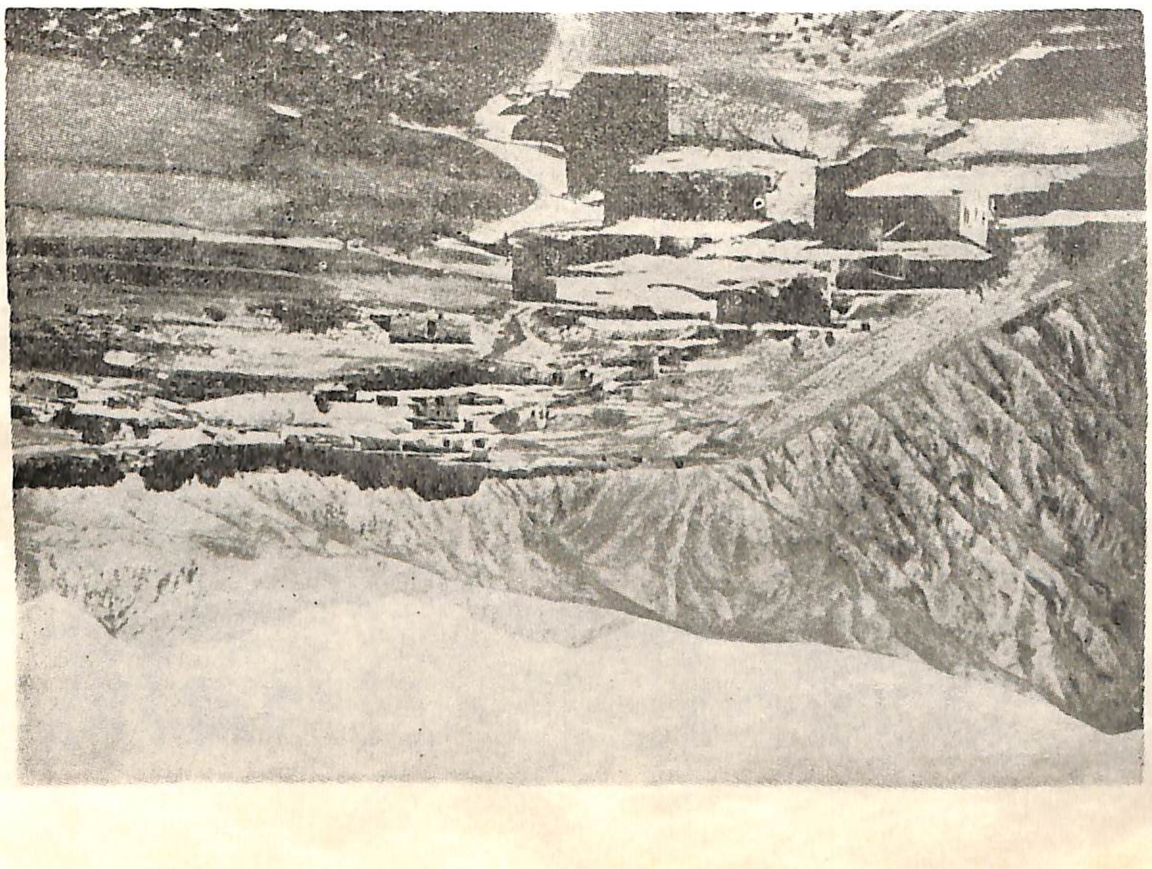
ܩܘܿܕܫܵܢܸܣ ܕܘܼܟܬܵܐ ܦܲܛܪܝܼܪܟܵܝܬܵܐ

[illegible]





[illegible]



[illegible]

ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐ
ܒܫܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܢܚܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܢܦܠܗܘܢ. ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܦܝܫܠܗ - ܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ
(ܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ) ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܬܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܠܛܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܡܫܠܛܢܗܘܢ
ܩܘܡܗ ܦܬܚܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܗܘܢ
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܩܘܛܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ.
ܡܫܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ: ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܐܘܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ. ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܥܕܢܐ
ܗܘ ܡܢܬܐ ܕ 60 ܫܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܘܢܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܩܒܪܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢܗ. ܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܗܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ
ܩܛܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ
ܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܩܝܡܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܢܦܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܥܕܢܐ ܩܛܠܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ. ܟܕ
ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܪܫܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܕܝܢ. ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܠܗ ܩܝܡܬܐ
ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܒܬܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܕ
ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ:
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܦܪܫܠܗ ܠܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܗܘܢ.
ܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ
ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܫܠܗ
ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܚܕ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܩܝܡܬܐ.
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܗܘ
ܠܦܪܫܠܗ ܡܫܘܚ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܚ ܒܫܠܛܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܘܬܝܢܘܬܗ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܗ ܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ :

ܐܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܚܫܝܪܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܬܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܟܘܪܘܫ
ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܘܪܙܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܛܐ
ܠܟܠ ܘܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܡܘܬܗ .

ܐܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܠܛܡܐ .
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܚܫܒܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ
ܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܒܠܗ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܦܠܚܝܐ
ܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܛܝܩܝ : ܠܗܘ : ܦܘܠܛܝܩܝ (ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܝ) : ܢܝܣܢ ܕܒܒܠ
ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܫܬܝܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ .
ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܠܛܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕܘܢ ܗܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܘܦܠܝܛܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ .

ܒܗܝ ܐܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܣܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܦܠܚܘ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܒܐܦܪܝܩܐ ܒܦܘܠܛ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܕܝܐ ܒܕܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܗ
ܕܟܠ ܗܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܗܘܐ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ . ܒܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܐ
ܠܟܘܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܣܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܢܐ
ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ .

ܐܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܛܚܫܫܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܛܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗ 2000 (2 ܐܠܦܐ) ܩܛܠܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܗܘ ܒܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܛܐ : ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܘܐܬܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܪܛܚܫܫܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ : ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܠܗ ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܗ .

ܐܬܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܛܚܫܫܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ (ܐܬܘܪܝܐ) ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܘܬܗܘܢ

ܒܙܒܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܚܘܕ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ 2 ܐܠܦܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܗܢܐ ܠܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ 400 ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ 40
ܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܚܘܢ 200 ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ : 682 ܐܢܫܐ : 7 ܦܠܚܝܢܐ
4 ܦܠܚܝܢܐ : ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܡܕܝ .

ܡܫܬܠܛ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕ 1909 ܗܘ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܦܘܪ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ : ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܛ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ
ܒܗܝ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ
ܗܘ ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܦܘܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܢܗ
ܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܠܗ
18 ܐܠܦܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ .
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܦܘܪ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܬܪܐ
ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ : ܦܠܚ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ
ܒܦܘܠܛܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܐ : ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ : ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܠܛܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ
ܦܠܚ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܒ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ

ܦܠܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܘܢ :
ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ
ܕܡܩܕܘܢ (ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ) ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܒܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ



ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܥܡ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܩܪܝܬܐ

ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܘܢܒܕܝܐ. ܐܢܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܗܘܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܐ.
ܐܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܢܝܐ ܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܥܡ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܫܠܝܛ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ ܘܣܓܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܠܛ
ܗܕܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܐܡܝܪ ܗܘܡܢܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܝܢ ܐܠܗ
ܠܫܠܘܢ ܝܡܐ ܘܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ. ܡܫܠܛ ܕܗܘܘ ܗܘܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܝܐ
ܒܢܘܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܝܡ ܘܗܘܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܕܟܠ ܐܟܝ ܘܝܬܝܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܝܗܒ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܦܠܝܛܐ.

ܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܐ

ܡܠܟܝ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܩܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܗܘܝܡܘܢ. ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ: ܫܡܝ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܫܡ ܫܡܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܪܫܐ ܕܡܘܢܒܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܢ - ܕܪܐ
ܠܕܒܠܗ ܗܘܝܡ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܐ. ܡܠܟܝ ܗܘܝܡܘܢ
ܒܕܪܝܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܡܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܢ
ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ ܫܡܘܕ ܐܝܬܝ
ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܠܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕ 20 ܫܢܝܐ ܒܬܪ - ܒܡܘܕܥܐ
ܕܟܠ ܒܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܗ ܥܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܫܡ ܫܡܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡ ܫܡܝ
ܕܒ ܡܘܫܒܚܘܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܗ ܠܡܘܠܟܘܢ: ܡܠܟܝ ܗܘܝܡܘܢ
ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ: ܠܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܢ ܒܠܐ
ܐܠܘܗܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܠܗ. ܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܫܘܡܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܐ ܫܡܥܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܐܠܗ
ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܘܒܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܫܡܥܬܐ. ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܢ ܘܒܝܬ ܐܚܐ
ܠܡܘܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ.



ܡܠܟ ܒܪܘ ܕܬܚܘܡܐ ܬܚܬܝܐ

ܒܗܘ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܐ ܐܠܦܐ (ܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܦܐ) ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܣܪܚܕܘܢ ܗ . ܒ . ܦܢܘܬܐ : ܒܒܒܠܝܐ : ܘܦܘܪܢܐ ܠܝܗ ܦܝܫܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ، ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ
ܐܝܟ ܦܚܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܘܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ . ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܝܬܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܝܕܗܘܢ ܐܚܘܢ ܕܐܫܘܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܒܢܝܢܘܐ
ܫܘܒ ܐܚܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ . ܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܚܟܝܡܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܠܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ . ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ . ܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܗ
ܐܚܘܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ .
ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܚܐܬܘܢ
ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ . ܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܗ
ܕܗܘ ܥܡ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܗܝ
ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܬܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ : ܐܚܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܦܠܓܗܘܢ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ .

ܦܪܘܣܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܒܠܝܐ : ܦܝܫܐ :
ܦܠܓܘ : ܘܦܪܣܘܦ : ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܕܒܢܬܐ .
ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܘܪܐ : ܗ . ܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܒܡܫܘܗ ܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܐܝܟܗ .
ܐܦ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܘܬܐ . (ܦܪܣܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܦܪܣܝܐ) ܘܦܠܓܗ ܦܪܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ : ܐܬܠܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪ ܘܐܬܪܐ
ܦܪܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܪܬܐ ܐܠܦܝܢܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܘܣ ܦܠܓܘܗܝ .

ܒ. ܦܠܓܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ

ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܘܣܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ



ܡܠܟ ܕܬܚܘܡܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܬܗ

ܐܓܐܦܛܪܘܣ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܘܐ̈ܐ ܐܡ ܩܪܝ ܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܫܐ݇ ܒܩܪܐ
ܠܗܘܐ ܐܓܐܦܛܪܘܣ ܐܠܗ ܠܚܘܡܒ ܕܐܝܕܝ ܘܫܠܝܛܝ ܡܘܫܦܟܝ ܐܠܗ .
ܡܫܟܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܓܠܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܫܐ݇ ܒܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܠܗ
ܠܗܘܠܗܓܪܝܓܪܘܦܘܠ ܘܦܥܠܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܓܝ ܕܦܘܠܛܝ
ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܚܠܛܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܕܡܛܘܠ
ܓܘܠܡܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܗܐ ܚܠܛܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܦܘܪܡܘܗ ܐܠܗ .

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܓܐܦܛܪܘܣ ܐܠܗ ܠܘ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܗܠܟܬܐ . ܒܠ
ܒܥܢܬܐ ܒܘܪܡܐ ܕܗܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܡܬܐ ـ ܒܘܪܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ
ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܕܡܪܕ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܙܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟ ܒܐ ܡܚܐܝ ܦܪܟ̈ܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܒܐ ܡܚܒܝܠܗܘܢ
ܐܟܠ ܒܗܡ ـ ܡܒܘܪܘܗܝ . ܐܝܬܐ ܒܐ ܐܗܝ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܐ ܡܢܝ
ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܟܠ ܒܗܡ ـ ܡܒܘܪܐ ܕܐܗܐ ܡܠܟ ܗܠܝܗ ܐܟܠ ܡܕܘܪܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ . ܗܠܝܗ ܐܘܦ ܡܠܟ ܐܘܦ ܐܬܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܐ ܝܗܒ
ܐܪܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܐ ܐܒܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .
ܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܓܐܦܛܪܘܣ ܐܒܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐ ܚܡܝ .

ܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܓܐܦܛܪܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܠܝܐ ܚܪܫܐ .
ܒܠܒܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܘܪܐ ܕܗܘܡܘ ܕܡܛܘܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܐܘܦܐ ܠܗ
ܐܟܠ ܠܘܠܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܩ ܕܐܗܐ ܡܠܟ ܚܪܫܐ ܘܦܝܠܓܠܗ
ܐܡ ܠܘܪܐ ܕܐܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܕܡܛܘܠ ܟܠܝܠܚܟܐ ܒܡܘܗܝ
ܟܡܝܕ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܡܝܫܠܐ ܕܓܘܠܡܝܬܐ ܐܘܦܐ ܠܗ ܐܟܠ
ܟܡܝܫܠܐ ܕܓܝܪ ܘܦܘܓܠܓܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܡܒ ܕܓܘܠܡܝܬܐ .

ܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟ ܐܓܐܦܛܪܘܣ ܒ 2 ܐܝܠܘܠ
ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܦܘܠܓܢ̈ܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܝܢܐ ܙܐ ܒܐ ܡܚܫܒ ܠܗ
ܡܕܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܘ ܗܘܠܟܐ .

ܡܫܟܢ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟ ܚܪܫܐ . ܗܘ ܙܐ ܡܘܕܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܝܐ : ܕܐܗܐ ܟܠܗܐ ܐܘܦܐ ܠܗ ܐܟܠ ܟܡܝܫܠܐ ܕܓܪܘܕ
ܡܘܫܦܟܘܢ ܐܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܕܘܒܩܘܗܝ

ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܝ̈ܐ ·

ܟܕ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܡܘܬܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܐ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ
ܐܬܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ. ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ·
ܕܒܝܬܐܝܠ ܒܥܠܠܝܗ ܒܡܘܬܒܢܝܬܐ ܠܘܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܢܝܬܗ ܚܕܒܫܐ
ܢܘܗܪܢܐ ·

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܝܘ · ܒܟܕܪܐ
ܕܗܘ ܬܠܦܐ ܡܘܕܒܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܘܠܟܢܘܬܗ
ܘܠܘܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ · ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܝܘ ܕܦܠܛܗ ܒܬܟܠܗ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܒܬܗ ܐܠܗ · ܟܕ ܕܦܐܫܐ ܬܫܘܐ ܟܪܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܝܬܐ
ܬܬܘܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܬܘܠܝܬܐ : ܒܘܬ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܒܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܡܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝܗ ܡܘܣܟܢܐ ܡܩܛܠ ܒܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܒܦܘܫܘܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܝܘ ܦܠܚܝܗ ܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܟܠ ܒܘܪܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ
ܕܗܘܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܠܒܘܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ ·

ܗ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ

ܠܘܟܐ ܕܐܘܠܟܢ ܕܬܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܐܬܝܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܒܟܢܫܗ ܦܠܚܝ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܠܬܫܘܒܚܐ ܟܠ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܐܝܟܝܐ · ܗܘ ܟܕ ܝܐܘܦܗ ܠܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘ .ܠܘܡܟܪܐ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ ܝܢ
ܦܬܟܐ ܐܠܗ : ܡܘܝܟܠܗ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܟܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ
ܕܟܠܘܗܘܢ ܡܘܣܘܟܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܦܠܟܐ. ܟܠ ܬܝܪܐ ܕܗܒܘܬܐ
ܗܘܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܟܢܝܐ ·

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܘ · ܒܟܕܪܐ ܕܗܘ
ܡܘܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܘܠܟܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܘܦܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܢܝ ܘܟܠ
ܬܝܪܐ ܕܒܫܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܦܬܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܗܘܡܢܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܠܟܢ
ܘܡܬܟܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ · ܡܬܒܐܪ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܘܦܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܝܢ



ܝܫܘ ܡܠܟ ܕܒܙ

ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܘܡܙܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܦܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟ ܝܫܘ ܦܠܚܬܗ ܒܪܝܫ ܘܡܠܚܡܘܗܝ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܟܠܗ .

ܬܪܘܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܝܫܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟ ܐܘܪܗܡ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܥܠܗ ܚܕ ܕܒܚܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܡܘܣܬܐ ܗ . ܕ ܡܚܕ ـ ܡܪܐ ܘܪܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܡܘܪܐ ܠܡܘܬ ܘܠ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܠܗ : ܗܢܘ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܚܠܬܐ ܠܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܪܘܡ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܫܝ ܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܝ ܠܗ .

ܬܪܘܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܘܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܪܘܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܠܘܡܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܗ . ܕ ܡܚܕܘܪ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܚܠܗ ܡܢܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܙܒ . ܬܪܘܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟ ܝܘܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܗ ܕ 3 ܐܠܦܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܪܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܪܡܘܫ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܘܫܡܝܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܠܚܕܬܐ .

ܬܪܘܝܬܐ ܠܐܝܢ ܠܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܐܪܡܘܫ . ܬܪܘܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟ ܠܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܫܬܐ ܟܠܗ . ܟܕ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܦܠܚ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܐܪܡܫܘ ܘܠܘܡܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܘܡܕܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ . ܟܕ ܦܫܛܐ ܡܘܪܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܡܢܬܐ ܘܗ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܠ ܠܘܡܕܐ ܕܐܪܡܘܫ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܦܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܡܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ 2 ܐܠܦܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܕܘܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ . ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܠܚܡܬܐ ܥܠ 5 ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܕܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܚܕܐ . ܡܘܬ ܕܐܘܪ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܡܘܦܫܐ ܕܬܪܘܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ 3 ܫܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܫܛ . ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܡܬܐ ܕܡܫ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ .

ܘ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ

ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܫܘܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܘ. ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܟܝܗ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܟܕ ܘܐܟܕܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܫܠܐ ܕܡܠܟ
ܕܐܬܘܪ. ܒܕ ܚܕܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܢܒܝܟܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܟܝܗ
ܡܘܟܝܢܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܢܝܫܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܠܟܠܕܝܐ. ܗܘ ܡܠܟܝܢܐ
ܒܡܕ. ܡܢܝܡܝ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܝܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܐܘܢܝ.
ܗܘ ܡܘܟܕܘܢܝ ܥܠܝܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܟܪܣܝܐ ܕܦܢܘܪܐ ܡܘܚܡܕܐ ܥܠ.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܘܢܝ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܘܟܝܢܐ
ܢܝܫܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܦܠܓܝܐ ܥܠܝܗ
ܥܡ ܫܒܝܐ ܡܘܟܕܢܐ ܡܘܙܘܠ ܡܘܠܟܐ ܠܡܘܚܘܠ: ܢܝܫܝ
ܕܡܘܟܝܢܐ ܐܟܝܗ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܓܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܝܐ
ܗܘ ܡܡܠܟܐ ܐܟܝܗ ܠܕܐܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪܒ ܒܐܘܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܟܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܝܫܝ: ܕܡܘܟܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܐܟܝܗ
ܠܘܡܕܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܕܘ ܡܘܟܕܢܝܗ
ܐܟܝܗ ܚܠܘܡ ܕܟܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܦܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܠܘܗܝ
ܐܟܝܗ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܕܝܐ ܟܪܣܝܐ ܐܬܪ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܝܬܐ ܗ. ܒ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܗ ܕܡܘܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܒܘ
ܐܬܘܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܘܪܒܝܐ ܢܒܘܟܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܒܠ ܫܒܝܐ ܡܘܪܒܝܐ ܕܢܝܫܝ ܒܐܠܦ ܘܡܫܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܝܪܚܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܘܫ: ܢܝܫܝ ܕܐܦܡ ܦܠܓܐ
ܐܟܝܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܢܝ ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܒܡܘܠܟܐ
ܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܐܟܝܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܠܘܡ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܡܘܪܒܝܐ
ܦܪܢܣܐ. ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܘܫ ܐܬܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܢܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܠܟܠ
ܦܢܝܐ ܡܘܟܕܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܢܝܫܝ ܟܬܒܬ ܕܡܘܪܒܝ ܒܗ
ܦܪܫ. ܗܘܐ ܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܘܪܝܐ ܢܝܫܝ ܒܡܠܟܐ (ܡܠܟܝܬ) ܗܘ ܕܟܪܣܝܐ



ܡܕܠܝܢ ܕܛܘܪܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܡ ܒܠܒܫܗ

ܕܛܘܪܥܒܕܝܢ : ܐܝܬܐ ܡܕܠܝܢ ܩܘܪܝܡ ܗ̄ܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕ 6 ܐܠܦܐ ܒܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ
ܦܬܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܗܘܝܢܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܙܘܪܐ . ܐܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗ̄ܘܐ ܗ . ܕ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܛܘܪܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܘܝܐ ܩܡ
ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܘܕ : ܗ̄ܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ : ܩܘܪܝܡ
ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܘܪ ܕܦܪܨܐ ܙܡܢܐ .

ܩܪܘܬܗ ܚܘܪܙܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܠܝܢ ܐܣܝܪ ܗ̄ܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕ 9
ܩܘܪܝܬܐ ܩܛܢ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܛܘܪܥܒܕܝܢ : ܡܫܘܚܬ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܗ
ܡܘܕܥܝܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ ܡܕܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܠܐܝܬܐ 9 ܩܘܪܝܬܐ . ܗ̄ܘ ܡܕܠܝܢ ܚܘܪܙܐ ܐܠܗܝܗ ܡܕܠܝܢ ܚܪܝܢ
ܕܐܬܝܢ . ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܚܠܝܬ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܠܚܕܪ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܘܪܒܝܐ ܕܡܘܟܘܠܐ
ܠܝܠܐ ܡܘܪܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܕܝܣ : ܘܪܘܚܬ ܘܡܝܬܝܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܠ
ܡܢ ܘܡܠܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܝܫ - ܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܪ :
ܡܕܠܝܢ ܚܪܝܢ ܠܘܟܝܐ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ : ܕܘܟܝܗ ܐܬܠ
ܕܐܝܬ ܡܘܪܒܝܐ : 80 ܐܠܦܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܗ ܘܡܠܝܟܐ ܐܠܝܗ ܕܟܠܝܗ
ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ .

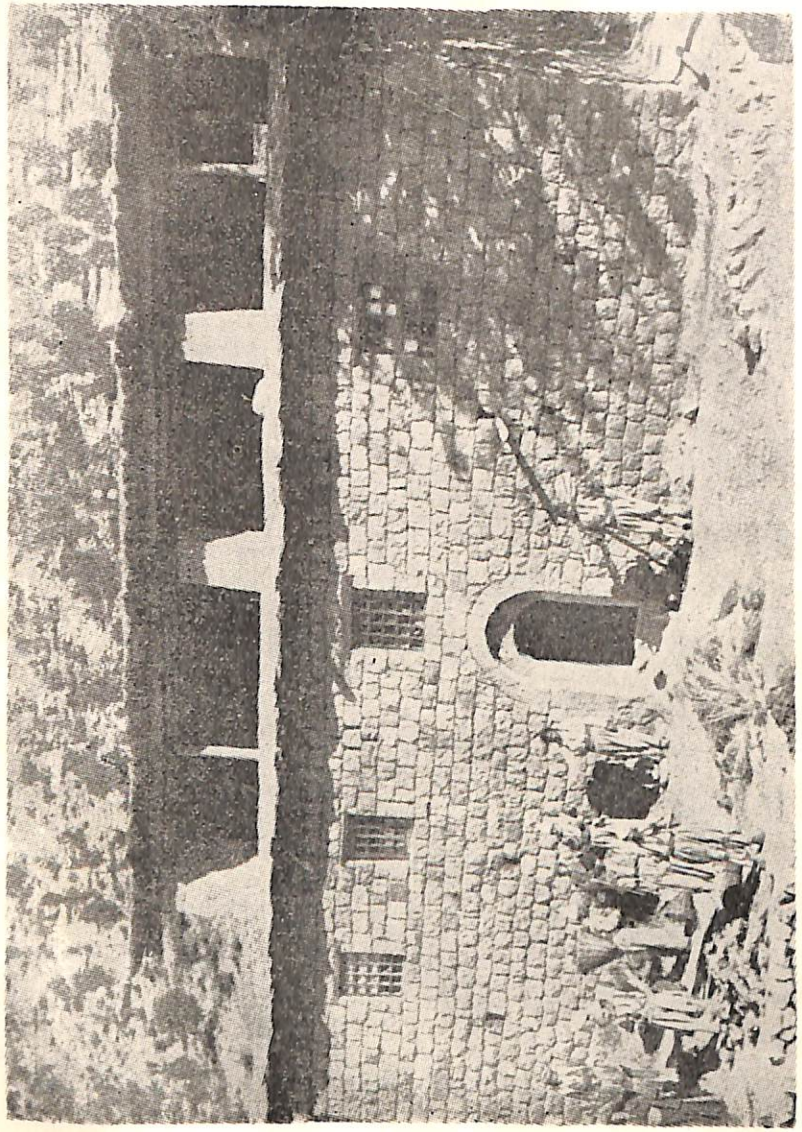
ܩܪܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܠܝܢ ܐܒܓܝܪܢܐ . ܗܘ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܪܝܒܘܬܗ ܐܠܗ ܡܕܠܝܢ ܐܒܓܝܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܗ ܠܡܒܪܟܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܦܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܡܢ 60 ܠܐܠܦܐ ܠ 30 ܠܐܠܦܐ
ܒܡܢܟܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܒܘܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܝܐ .
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܪܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܠܘܟܝܐ
ܡܕܠܝܢ ܙܥܘܪ : ܡܕܠܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܡܕܠܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ : ܡܕܠܝܢ ܩܘܪܝܡ
ܕ 3 ܘܡܕܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ : ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܡܕܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܡܘ ܒܡܕܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܡܘܕܥܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܘܪܒܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܐܝܬܐ ܡܕܠܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ 900 ܦܠܝܓܐ
(ܩܘܪܝܬܐ) ܕܐܝܬ ܐܦܪܐ .

ܝ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ

ܬܡܢܐ ܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܦܫܛܐ ܡܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ: ܕܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܫܡ ܡܪܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܝܕܘܥܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ: ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܒܠܘܟܘܢ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܫܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܗܘ. ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܒܠܘܟܘܢ ܬܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܡܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ. ܗܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܫܡ ܒܟܠܘܟܘܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܢܝܗ. ܫܡܥ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܐ: ܘܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܝܕܥܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܡܗ ܠܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܟܠܘܟܘܢ ܟܠ: ܐܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܝܗܘܐ ܟܠ: ܕܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ. ܘܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܗ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܒ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝ ܦܠܚܢܘܬܗ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܟܠ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܗ ܟܠܝܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܐ: ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ.

11 ܒܝܬܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܘܡܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܐܘܡܬܢܝܐ ܒܟܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܢ



ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܪܒܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܚܪܐ ܡܠܟܝ

ܕܒܢܝܢܘܗ̇ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܗܕܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܘܗ̇ ܪܘܒܐ ܝܠܗ̇
ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܟܢܫܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ :
ܦܝܫܝ ܕܘܣܦܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܢܝܗ ܕܒܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܝ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܡܪܝ .
ܠܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܠܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܡܝ ܕܡܚܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܒܢܐ . ܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܡܝ ܐܗܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܕܐܬܟܘܗ̇ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܦܬܬܐ ܐܢܝܗ ܡܘܟܫܐ ܒܦܪܣܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܬܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܡܝ ܡܢ ܠܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܬܐܘܗ̇ ܐܝܬ ܚܕ
ܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܠܘܒܐ : ܦܝܫܝ ܕܚܕܬܐ ܟܘܡܬܐ ܐܢܝܗ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܝܡܬܢܝܬܐ
ܦܫܝܛܝ ܟܢܘܗ ܘܦܪܣܘܢܐ ܕܐܗܐ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܟܐ ܐܢܝܗ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܠܘܡܬܐ
ܠܘ ܗܕܟܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܥܠܠܐ ܐܢܝܗ ܡܢ ܗܕܟܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܚܠܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܬܐ
ܕܦܘܫܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܠܠ ܘܦܘܫܘܗܝ ܐܢܝܗ ܡܢ ܟܘܦܐ ܘܟܡܘܬܐ
ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܐ . ܦܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܐܟܠܗ 10 ܩܠܝܡܛܪ̈ܐ . ܠܘ
ܒܠܘܗܝ ܝܠܗ̇ ܟܐ ܐܩܦܝ ܠܫܡܐ ܒܘܟ ܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܩܡܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ .
ܟܐ ܦܝܫܝ ܡܚܝܦܘܠܬܐ .

ܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܬܐ

ܐܘܪܡܝ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܘ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܝܠܗ̇ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܝ
ܒܠ ܐܘܪܡܝ ܠܒܘܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܘܬܒܢܘܗ ܐܢܐ
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܝܢܐ ܐܦܝ ܠܘܟܠܝܬܐ . ܒ ܦܪܣ ܩܪܐܒ : ܒܘܟ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܘܪܡܝ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܠܘܒܐ ܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܠܘܚܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ
ܕܒܟܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܩܠܘܡ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܟܐ ܡܟܬܒ ܐܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܘܠܘܒܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܟܐ ܦܬܚܝ ܠܘܟܠܝܬܐ ܒܠ ܕܟܡܢ . ܒܟܘܡ ܡܢ
ܕܐܝܬ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܕܒܠܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܝܬܐ
ܟܕܡܝ ܝܠܗ̇ .

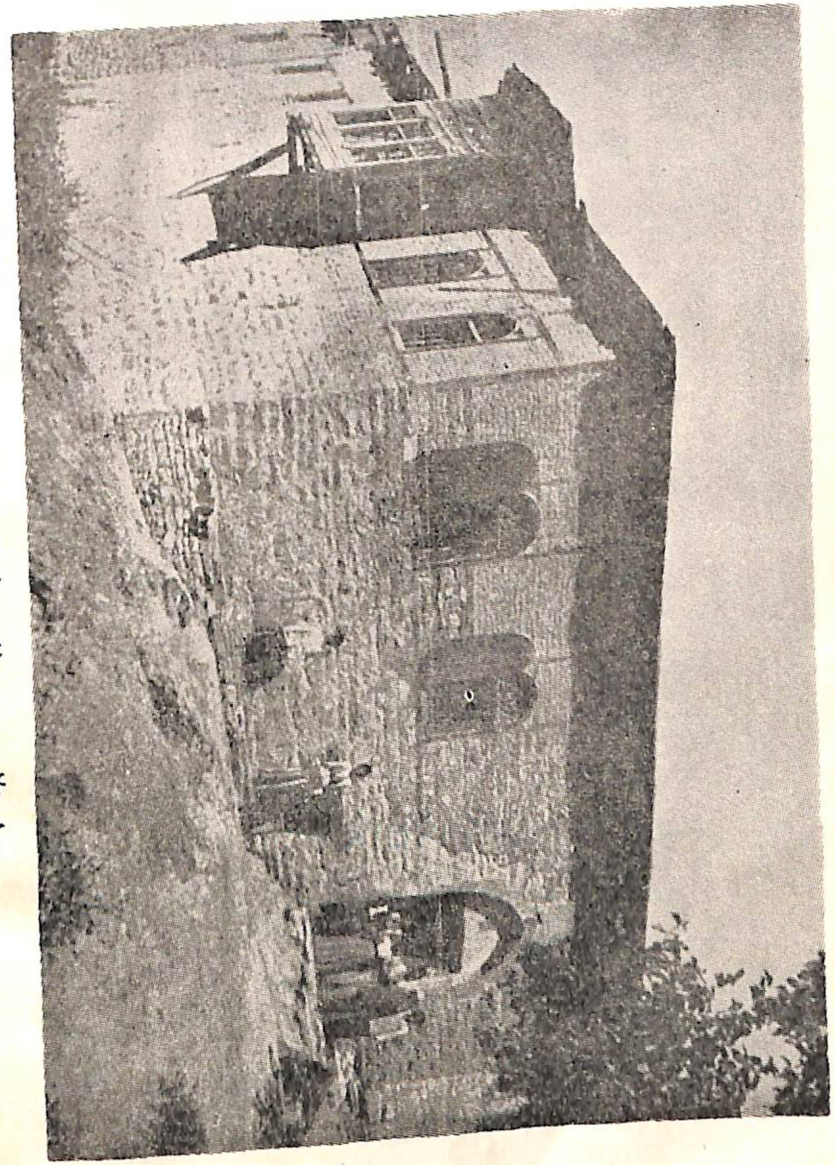
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ

ܒܘܦܪܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܝܪܬܐ . ܗܘ ܝܠܗ ܐܝܬܠܗ
ܚܕ ܒܪܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ ܐܘܪܡܝ ܕܡܕܡܝܢܐ ܩܠܘܗܝ
ܐܟܠܗ ܡܘܦܠܬܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܐ . ܐܘܪܡܝ ܡܕܡܝܢܬܐ ܦܝܫܬܐ
ܕܟܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܝܠܗ̇ ܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ

ܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܠܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ : ܕܦܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܗܘܢ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܫܘܢܩܐ ܠܟܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܦܝܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ · ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܠܗ ܦܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ · ܒܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ · ܒܬܪ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ
ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܝܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ
· ܕܟܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ

ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܝܬ ܡܘܕܥ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܟܠ
ܚܕ ܘܟܠ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ · ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܦܘܬܚܐ ܘܣܝܡܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ · ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܡܢ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܝܬ
ܟܘܠ ܕܝܢܐ · ܕܡܘܕܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܢ
ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܐܢ ܐܝ ܕܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ·
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܦܬܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܝ : ܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܐ · ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܝܬ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ
ܚܕ ܒܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ : ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ
ܫܘܪܐ ܚܕ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܢ ܟܘܡܪܐ · ܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܚܕ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܝܬܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܥܠܝܢ ܟܘܡܪܐ · ܐܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܝܬܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܚܕܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܟܐ ܗܘܝ ܥܠܝܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܫܠܡܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܐܢ ܚܕܡܢܐ
ܚܕܟܕܐ ܐܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ (ܟܘܡܪܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ) ·

ܟܝܪܡ ܐܟܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܘܬ ܚܕܡܢܐ ܟܘܠܝܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ (ܡܘܦܕܢܐ)
ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܘܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܘܡܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ : ܕܝܢܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܬܚܝ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܡܪܐ ܘܝܡܝܐ · ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܟܘܠܝܐ ܒܘܬ ܘܦܕܐ ܒܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ · ܟܘܠܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܟܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܢ ܗܘ
ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ·


ܥܕܬܐ ܕ ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ

ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܝܫ ܗܟܝܬ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܗܠܟܘ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ . ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܕܝܢܐ : ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܦ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝ ܫܘܝܬ ܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ
ܒܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܒܕܘܩܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܡܫܘܫܢܝܐ .

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܢܫܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܦܠܫ ܦܝܫ ܗܟܝܬ
ܠܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܒܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ : ܗܘ ܙܝ ܒܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܦܪܢܣܬܐ : ܙܝ ܒܝ ܗܘܝ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܙܒܘܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܢܗܐ
ܟܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܫܒܩܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܝܫ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܗܕܐ ܙܝ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܐ . ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ (ܠܘܬܒܐ) ܠܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܗܟܢܐ
ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܠܘܡܕܐ ܕܟܐ ܣܝܡܐ ܘܠܘܦܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܕܥܐ : ܒܗܘܕܥܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ
ܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܠܘܡܕܐ .

ܕܟܐ ܟܠܗܝ ܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܘܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܘܒܢܐ :
ܕܡܒܕܩܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܦܩܢܐ ܒܝ ܡܫܡܫܢ
ܘܫܒܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܝ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܘܒܢܐ .

ܡܫܦܠܐ ܕܙܐܟܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܙܐܟܐ ܒܝ ܗܘܝ ܗܠܟܐ
ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܘܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܫܘܫܢܐ ܒܠܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܡܕܐ : ܐܝܟܐ
ܒܦܠܟܐ ܕܙܐܟܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܡܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ .

ܫܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܒܘܚܐ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܦܝܫܐ ܫܝܠܝܐ (ܡܫܡܫܢܐ) ܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܫܡܝܐ : ܗܟܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܟܠܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܦܫܬܐ
ܘܟܠ ܒܝ ܕܠܘܬܐ : ܘܠܘܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܐܒܐ :
ܒܝ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܒܝ ܦܘܪܣ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܦܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܒܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܟܢܐ . ܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܣܘܩܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܟܝܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܘܦ
ܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ : ܢܫܒܝ ܕܒܝ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܒܝܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܗ ܒܐܠܟܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢ ܙܝ ܡܠܟ ܝܠܝܕܐ

ܕܝܠܦܐ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܝܫ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ .

ܒܠܘܚܕܐ ܒܗ ܫܘܝܬܗܘܢ : ܕܡܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܦܝܫܐ ܦܝܫ ܗܟܝܬ
ܗܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܙܐܟܐ ܘܠܘܒܐ : ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܠܠܘܡܕܐ ܡܒܕܩܢܬܐ ܒܝ ܢܝܫܐ
ܒܗ ܗܟܢܐ : ܗܠܟܗ ܒܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܙܐܟܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܝ ܗܟܝܢ ܟܠ ܠܘܡܕܐ :
ܗܘ ܡܒܕܩܐ ܙܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܟܒܝ ܒܠܘܒܝܐ : ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܟܘܪܝ
ܒܝ ܠܘܬܐ ܒܝ ܡܫܝܚ ܙܐܟܐ : ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ .

12 ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ

ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܚܕܟܐ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܝ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܒܡܘܬܐ . ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܘܟܪܐ : ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ :
ܙܒܢܐ ܘܟܢܝܫ . ܡܢ ܕܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܫܒܝ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܦܝܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܟܢܫܐ ܕܟܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܝ
ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܙܝ ܗܘܢ ܒܝ ܗܟܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ .
ܚܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܚܠܐ ܫܢܐ ܕܟܢܫ ܕܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ
ܠܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܒܠܘܒܝܬܐ ܢܫܘܢܝܐ : ܟܢܫܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܠ ܢܫܒܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܘܫܢ ܒܟܐ ܫܢܐ ܘܦܘܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ
ܦܫܬܐ ܗܠܝܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܟܢܫܐ ܒܝ ܠܒܒܝ ܠܗ ܐܘܦ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܘܦ
ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܢܫܒܝ ܟܠ ܡܫܠܡ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܙܒܢܐ ܒܝ ܫܡܫܝ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܝ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܢܫܒܝܐ :
ܓܒܪܘܗܝ ܒܝ ܗܟܢܝ ܠܗ ܒܠܘܒܝܬܐ ܥܡ ܒܡܫܘܫܢܘܬܐ : ܐܝܬܐ ܢܫܒܚܢܐ
ܟܠܗܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܝ ܠܒܒܝ ܒܗ ܦܫܬܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܠܘܒܝܐ
ܗܘ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܘܒܐ ܡܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ .

ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܟܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܘܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܢܐ : ܢܫܒܝ ܕܒܝ ܚܡܫ ܗܟܠ
ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܒܝܐ ܗܟܠ ܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܟܠ ܠܘܒܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ :

ܐܝܢܝ ܕܟܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܨܛܒܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܙܗܪܬܐ ܘܐܪܝܟܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܡܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܐܢܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ
ܫܢܝܬܐ: ܘܡܛܘܗܝ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܠܓܘܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܝܐ.

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܬܐ
ܘܣܦܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܠܗܘܢ ܒܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܚܕ ܡܢܗ
ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܐ ܡܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ.
ܨܦܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܝ: ܕܐܝܢ ܕܪܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܘܡܬܐ ܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܣܟܠܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܟܐ ܟܬܒܝ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܥܠ ܦܘܪܢܝܐ.

ܨܦܬ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܐܢܗܐ ܐܟܠܗ:
ܗܘܝܐ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܟܐ ܦܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܥܡܡ ܥܠܡܐ
ܨܘܪܬܐ ܘܟܐ ܟܬܒܠ ܥܠ ܫܡܝ: ܐܝܬܐ ܟܡܢܐ ܟܐ ܫܡܝ
ܐܢܫܐ ܫܒܐ ܘܣܝܡܐ.

ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܟܐ ܡܚܝܒܝ ܕܟܘܫܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܝ
ܠܗ ܒܦܪܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܝܐ. ܗܕ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢ ܟܐ
ܚܙܝܝ ܠܗ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܟܐ ܡܚܦܛܝ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢ
ܦܪܝܐ.

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܟܐ ܟܬܒܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܟܐ ܟܐ
ܐܡܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܢܝܐ: ܘܚܠܘܨܗ ܚܕܐ ܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܐ ܕܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ
ܐܢܝ ܚܕ ܓܘܠܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܕܫܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܕܘܢܬܐ ܕܐܟܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܓܢܒܪܘܬܗ ܐܟܠܗ ܦܐܝܫ ܘܡܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܠ ܠܦܫܐ:
ܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܛܘܦܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ. ܐܢܝ
ܓܢܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܐܟܠܗ ܗܘܠ ܐܘܡܬܐ: ܕܘܡܣܘܗ ܐܢ ܬܪܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ
ܘܡܬܘܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܚܕܝܐ. ܕܘܚܫܬܐ ܐܢ ܡܘܕܪܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܓܢܒܪܐ ܚܘܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܬܐ.
ܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܩܝܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܐ ܓܢܒܪܐ
ܘܫܪܪܐ ܟܐ ܦܫܛ ܘܦܬܚܐ. ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܐ ܚܢܢܐ

ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܐܢܝ ܟܐ ܚܫܝܒܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܝܐ ܕܟܦܝܚܝܢ.
ܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܟܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ 2 ܡܢ 3 ܚܕܠܐ ܠܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ
ܟܬܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ 4 ܠ 5 ܦܘܠܚܐ ܗܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ
ܗܘܝ ܟܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܢܝܢ ܟܘܡ ܕܐܢܗ ܘܡܢܝܐ
ܟܐ ܗܘܝ ܓܘܢܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܘܠ ܟܘܡܝ ܡܘܚܝܕܐ ܐܠܗ
ܗܘܡܘܢܐ. ܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܘܐܢܝ ܟܐ
ܟܘܟܒܐ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܠܕܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ. ܟܦܝܚܝ
ܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ ܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܦܝܫܐ ܕܟܐ ܚܙܝ ܟܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗ ܦܪܝܐ
ܟܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܘܫܠܡ ܬܘܪ: ܓܘܢܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܬܐ: ܩܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܟܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܟܘܪܝܐ. ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܘܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܟܘܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܟܢܘܫ
ܐܝܟ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܟܦܝܚܝ ܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ
ܐܝܟ ܦܝܫܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܢ ܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ ܟܘܫܝ ܟܐ ܠܐܟܠܬܗ ܘܡܟܬܒܝ
ܐܠܗ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܘܟܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܠܐ ܫܢܐ.. ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܠܗ
ܠܡܟܬܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܟܢܘܫ ܓܘܢܝܐ ܡܚܘܠܝܐ
ܕܟܠܢ ܟܘܦܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܓܘܢ ܓܠܝܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܝܪܐ: ܟܦܝܚܝ
ܡܬܘܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܝܫܐ.

ܐܪܒܥܐ ܟܘܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܠ ܡܕܢܝ ܟܡܠܘܢ ܟܓܘܟܢ ܟܐ
ܐܢܐ ܘܩܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܝܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܚܕܡܬܐ ܠܘܢܐ ܐܟܘܡܐ
ܘܡܕܝ ܟܡܠܘܢ ܟܐ ܟܬܒܝ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܝܦܘܬܐ ܚܪܬܘܬܐ ܢܡܪܢܝܬܐ
ܥܠ «ܗܘܝ». ܠܗ ܡܘܡܪܐ ܐܢ ܟܘܠܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܘܡܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܕܢܝ ܟܡܠܘܢ ܟܐ ܟܬܒܝ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܟܘܠܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܟܘܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܐ ܟܬܒ ܠܟܬܒܘܬܐ
ܘܟܬܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܡܢܝܐ. ܬܡܢܝܐ ܟܐ ܟܬܒ ܚܕܐ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܚܘܪܬܐ
ܕܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܠ ܐܡܠܘܗܝ. ܡܟܝܚܐ ܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܟܐ
ܟܬܒ ܗܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܟܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܫܢܐ ܕܫܢܝܘܬܝ ܘܡܟܝܠ
ܕܐܢܐ. ܟܬܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܠ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܝܬܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ
ܐܠܗ ܚܕ ܦܨܠܐ. ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܫܬܐ ܡܕܢܝ ܟܡܠܘܢ: ܗܘܝܐ
ܐܠܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܢ: ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܕܗܦܟܢܘܬܐ



ܕܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܠܘܠܐ

ܒܡܫܬܝܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܘܠܝܬܐ ܒܡܦܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܒܘܫ ܕܐܢܗ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܫܒܒܐ ܗܘ ܚܒܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܢܝܐ ܐܢ ܠܒܝܫܬܗܘܢ ܫܒܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܫܚܝܬܐ ܦܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܗ.

13 ܫܒܬܐ ܘܗܠܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ

ܓܘܪܘܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܐ ܫܒܒܝ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕ 15 ـ 20 ܫܢܝܐ : ܐܝܟܐ ܒܒܢܬܐ ܡܢ 12 ـ 14 ܫܢܝܐ.

ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ.

ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܓܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܝܐ ܫܒܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ 4 ܫܢܝܐ ܘܡܡܛܘܝܬܗ ܫܒܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ 7 ܫܢܝܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܩܒܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܗ ܥܠܘܬܐ ܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܐ ܫܢܝܐ.

ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܒܘܬܐ.

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܝܢܐ ܫܒܒܐ ܘܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܫܩܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ. ܒܕ ܒܫܒܒܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܝܬܐ : ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ : ܫܒܒ ܐܝܟܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܬܐ ܐܚܝ ܒܚܕܒܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܢ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܓܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ : ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܫܒܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܒܢܬܐ ܕܘܒܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܚܝ ܡܘܕܘܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܕܘܢܝܬܗܘܢ : ܡܡܕܘܥܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܝܫܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܫܘܠܐ ܒܓܘ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ.

ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܓܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܢ ܐܪܡܘܟܬܐ.

ܦܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܐ ܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܢܝܬ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܓܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܘܠܘܩܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܪܡܘܟܬܐ : ܒܐܢܐ ܒܝܢܐ ܚܘܒܝ ܫܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܘܥܘܫܠܘܢ ܒܗ ܫܒܒܝ ܠܘܩܒܐ. ܒܝܢ ܚܕܒܘܢ ܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܫܘܠܐ ܒܝܢܐ ܩܝܪܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ.

ܕܘܠܠܐ .

ܡܙܡܪܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܟܬܐ ܥܡ ܛܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܝܢ ܦܛܘܡܝܢ
ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܡ ܕܡܟܪܐ ܐܠܗ . ܗܘܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܦܟܠܬܐ
ܕܕܘܠܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܦܢܬܝ ܠܗ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܡܠܘܗܝ . ܐܦ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܡܢܟܬܐ ܐܠܗ ܠܟܢܐ ܦܢܝ ܐܒܢܐ ܥܡ ܡܟܪܐ ܫܡܘܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ
ܠܐ ܕܡܢܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܣܝܠ ܕܐܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܗ ܐܢܓܠ ܥܠ ܩܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗ ܗܒܟܐ ܡܙܡܪܬܐ ܐܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܒܠ ܐܠܗ ܕܚܒܝܐ ܡܘܟܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ
ܕܡܩܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܝܢ ܐܠܒܬܐ ܥܡܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܬܝ . ܐܢܐ ܐܢܓܝܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܦܢܐ (ܕܡܚܝܬܐ) ܗܘ ܦܢܝ ܗܘܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܟܡܝܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ .

ܘܡܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܕܘܠܠܐ .

ܡܢ ܛܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܥܠܐ ܕܡܚܝ ܕܘܝ ܐܢܐ ܢܝ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܘܝ .
ܘܦܬܚܬܐ ܥܡܠܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ : ܘܢܚܡ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܒܕ ܠܒܝܢܐ
ܢܠܐ ܢܠܠܘܗܝ : ܡܠܒܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܘܟܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܠܗ ܢܡ ܟܠܝܒܘܗܝ :
ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܩܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܬܚܝ ܘܐܦ ܡܟܬܝ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܟܠܝ ܐܢܐ
ܐܘܦ ܒܟܝܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܛܠܒܘܗܝ . ܐܦ ܥܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܟܬܝ ܗܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܐ
ܢܒ ܡܟܫܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܢܝ ܥܡܡܢ ܢܡ ܠܟܘܡܐ : ܒܠ ܢܒ
ܥܡܘܟܐ ܢܟܡܝ ܥܡܟܠܝܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ : ܒܟܝܬܐ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܦܗܡܟܐ ܡܢ ܛܝܪ . ܐܢܐ ܡܒܠܥ ܢܒ ܡܟܫܐ ܦܪܠܘܓܐ ܐܢܐ .

ܐܦܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܠܐ .

ܕܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܘܟܝܐ ܥܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܘܒܟܠܢܐ
ܕܘܠܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܡܠܝܬܐ ܢܡ ܕܒܘܟܝܬܐ ܡܘܟܪܐ ܕܟܘܕܝܐ
ܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܡܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܝ ܦܢܝ ܗܘ ܥܘܡܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܐܒܝܗܝ . ܐܢܐ ܡܟܒܝܐ : ܐܦ ܟܠܟܬܐ (ܦܠܥܝ) ܦܠܥܐ ܫܘܝ ܐܠܗ
ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܟܪܐ : ܫܒܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܥܠܐ ܐܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܠܐ
ܘܟܠܐ ܢܦܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܚܝ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܥܡ ܥܡܘܗܝ ܘܥܡܕܝܐ : ܦܠܥܝ
ܕܥܡ ܥܠ ܢܒܢܝ ܠܗ ܢܝܬ ܕܟܠܟܬܐ . ܐܦ ܦܢܝܠܗ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܥܡܗܠܘܗܝ
ܐܠܗ ܦܢܝ ܒܠܥܘܗܝ : ܐܦ ܠܐ ܦܢܝܠܗ ܕܦܫܝܐ ܐܠܗ . ܡܢ ܕܗܘ
ܛܠܐ ܥܝܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܕܘܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܟܝܬܐ ܢܗܒܝ ܠܗ
ܗܘ ܟܠܟܬܐ (ܦܠܥܝ) ܗܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܦܢܬ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ

ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܕܐ .

ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ .

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܡܝܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܥܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ : ܟܡ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ؟ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ : ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܡܝܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ : ܡܨܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܨܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝ̈ܐ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܘ ! ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ : ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ . ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ : ܒܝܬ ܕܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܬܟܠܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܝܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܩܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ : ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܘ ؟ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ : ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܗ ܥܡ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܘ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܘ . ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ : ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ، ܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܥܡܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ، ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܐܠܗܐ : ܒܥܘܡܪܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܥܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܐ : ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܡܝܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܚܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ : ܗܘ ܒܚܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܥܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ : ܥܡܝܪܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ : ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܢܢ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ : ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܒܗܕܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ :

ܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ : ܕܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ : ܥܡܘܪܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܕܝܪܐ .

ܢܝܓܪܐ

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܟܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܘܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܓܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܟܝܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܝܠܐ ܓܘܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܟܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ . ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܩܘܡܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܝܓܪܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܟܠܗ . ܬܚܘܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܗܘ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܥܡܘܪܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܡܘܪܗܘܢ . ܐܢܗ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܝܐ : ܓܘܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܦܠ ܐܡܪܝܟܝܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܓܘܢܐ . ܕܐܡܪܝܟܝܐ ܓܘܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܬ 3 ܢܗܪ̈ܐ : ܚܕ ܟܢܕܐ : ܚܕ ܠܐܡܪܝܟܐ ܘܢܦܠ : ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܪܣܐ 250 ܦܝܬ (ܐܡܬܐ) ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ : ܐܝܟ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ (ܐܡܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ) .

ܓܘܪܐ ܕܚܠܘܒܐ .

ܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܟܐ ܕܚܠܘܒܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܓܘܢ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ (ܗܘܐ) ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ : ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܢ ܓܘܢܐ (ܦܘܪܫܐ) . ܒܟܠܗ ܕܓܘܪܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܦܢܝܢ̈ܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ، ܥܡܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ (ܘܐܡܪܝܢ) ܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ .

ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܟܝܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܚܠܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܥܡܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ ܕܥܡܘܪܗ ܗܘܐ (ܢܝܓܪܐ) .

ܗܢܘܢ ܐܘܦ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܘܦ ܟܠܗ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܡܘܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܕ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܥܡܘܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܓܘܪܐ . ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܥܡܘܪܗܘܢ ܘܓܘܢ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܡܪܗܘܢ . ܗܘ

ܕܗܵܢܵܐ ܟܘܼܠܵܝܹܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܵܠܵܟ݂ ܠܹܐ ܚܵܙܹܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܵܐ ܡܕܝܼܢܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܕܒܹܐ ܟܬܝܼܒܼܝܼ
ܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ . ܗ̇ܝܼܠܵܗ ܒܹܐ ܦܵܬܚܵܐ ܥܲܝܢܹ̈ܐ ܕܚܸܠܡܵܐ . ܟܠ ܚܲܕ ܦܘܼܫܵܩܵܐ
ܓܵܒܼܵܐ ܠܚܸܠܡܵܐ ܒܹܐ ܫܲܡܥܵܐ ܡܕܝܼܢܵܝܹ̈ܐ ܦܲܫܩܘܿܢܹ̈ܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܦܲܫܩܘܿܢܹ̈ܐ
ܗܵܘܹܐ ܟܹܐ ܦܵܬܸܚ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܹܐ ܗ̇ܘܹܐ ܥܲܝܢܹ̈ܐ ܕܚܸܠܡܵܐ . ܟܠܗܘܿܢ
ܡܲܥܠܵܝܵܬ݂ܵܐ ܒܹܐ ܦܵܬܸܚ ܠܗܘܿܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܥܲܝܢܵܐ ܕܚܸܠܡܵܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܵܘܹܐ ܠܹܗ
ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܚܸܠܡܵܐ ܕܦܲܫܩܵܐ . ܡܕܝܼܢܵܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܼܠܹܗ ܦܲܩܸܕ ܘܫܲܡܸܥ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ
ܗ̇ܘ ܟܠܗ ܫܲܢܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ : ܚܲܕܟܡܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܫܸܢܝܵܬ݂ܵܐ ܘܒܵܬ݂ܪ .
ܟܠܵܠ ܦܝܼܪܹ̈ܐ ܡܸܢ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܕܝܼܠܹܗ ܐܵܢܵܫܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܪܕܘܼܬܵܐ ܗ̇ܘ
ܗ̇ܘܵܐ ܝܼ ܠܹܗ ܐܲܠܵܗܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܗܵܘܹܐ ܟܹܐ ܚܵܙܹܐ ܠܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܟܠܡܵܐ ܕܚܸܠܡܵܐ
ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܗܵܘܹܐ ܟܠܡܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܟܠܡܵܐ ܕܒܲܪܢܵܫܵܐ ܠܫܘܼܪ
ܗ̇ܝ ܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܒܹܐ ܦܵܬܸܚ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܚܲܕ ܥܲܝܢܵܐ ܕܚܸܠܡܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܚܲܕܟܡܵܐ
ܡܸܢ ܫܸܢܝܵܬ݂ܵܐ ܘܡܵܐ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܠܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ .

ܚܸܠܡܵܐ .

ܠܕܝܼܗ ܗܘܸܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܗܵܘܹܐ ܠܹܗ ܚܲܕ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܗܘܵܐ
ܠܹܗ ܚܲܕ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܲܪܢܵܫܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܚܲܝܘܵܬ݂ܵܐ ܗܘܵܐ ܘܝܼܗܒܼܵܐ
ܚܲܕܟܡܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܒܲܪܢܵܫܵܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܠܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ
ܕܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܼܠܹܗ ܠܹܗ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܠܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܟܠܗ : ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܒܫܸܢܝܵܬ݂ܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܟܠܗ ܚܲܕ ܡܸܢ ܫܸܢܝܵܬ݂ܵܐ
ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܒܫܸܢܝܵܬ݂ܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܫܲܢܬܵܐ ܕܟܠܗ .
ܗ̇ܝܼܠܵܗ ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ
ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܠܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ : ܕܗܵܘܹܐ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܠܹܗ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܗܵܘܹܐ ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ
ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܹܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܘܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܒܚܲܝܘܵܬ݂ܵܐ .
ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܟܠ ܕܗܵܘܹܐ ܡܸܢ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ
ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܒܲܪܢܵܫܵܐ ܘܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܐܲܝܟ݂
ܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܠܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ . ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܕܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ
ܕܚܸܠܡܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܟܠܗ . ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܸܢ ܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ
ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܡܸܢ ܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܵܐ
ܠܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܘܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ
ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܠܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ .

ܟܠܗ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܠܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ . ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ ܠܡܲܠܟܵܐ
ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܒܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܕܚܸܠܡܵܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܠܡܲܠܟܵܐ
ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ
ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐܲܝܟ݂ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܗ̇ܘܵܐ ܠܹܗ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ . ܗ̇ܝܼܠܵܗ ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ
ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ .

ܟܠ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ
ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܒܕܝܼܗ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ
ܒܐܲܝܟ݂ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܹܗ
ܟܠܗ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ :
ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܦܲܫܩܘܼܬܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܗ̇ܘ ܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܐܝܼܬ݂ܵܐ
ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܒܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ
ܕܟܠܗ . ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܹܗ ܠܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ : ܐܵܗܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂
ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ . ܟܠ ܚܲܕ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ .
ܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ .

ܡܸܢ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ :

ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܘܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܸܢ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ : ܦܲܫܩܵܐ
ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ
ܗ̇ܝܼܠܵܗ ܒܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂
ܠܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ . ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܚܸܠܡܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܠܡܲܠܟܵܐ
ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܕܗ̇ܘ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ
ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ : ܐܝܼܬ݂ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂
ܠܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ .

ܟܕ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܕܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ
ܒܗܵܕܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܘܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܟܠ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܬ݂
ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ . ܟܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ
ܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ : ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܕܠܹܐ ܟܠ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܹܗ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ .
ܒܗܵܕܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܦܲܫܩܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ : ܐܝܼܬ݂ܵܐ
ܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܒܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܸܢ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܚܲܕ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܦܲܫܩܘܼܬܹܗ ܠܹܗ
ܟܠ ܟܠܗ . ܒܗܵܕܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܵܫܹܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܦܘܼܪܫܵܐ

[illegible]

[illegible]

14. [illegible]

[illegible]

ܕܐܘܪܘܡܝܐ ܠܘܥܐ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܝܘܡܐ . ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܗܘ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ : ܗܘܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܘܪܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܟܠܝܬܐ . ܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪܝܢ
ܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܟܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܟܐ ܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ : ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܐܬܠܝܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܟܠ
ܚܕ ܡܘܦܩܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ : ܡܛܠ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ .
ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ
(ܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܘܪ) ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ : ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܒܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ : ܒܕ ܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܒܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ :
ܒܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܫܡܐ : ܡܠܟܐ ܙܕܩ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܒܫܡܐ
ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ (ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ) ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܘܪܟܐ .

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܡܠܟܘܬܐ) ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܘܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܦܘܠܚܢ 9 ܥܡ 10 ܫܢܝܐ ܒܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܝܗܘܢ
ܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ . ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܝܗܘܢ
ܒܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܒܗܘ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܗܘܦܟܐ . ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܘܪܟܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܒܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܕܗܘܦܟܐ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܒܗ ܡܠܟ ܕܒܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܢ
ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܒܟܠܝܢ
ܕܡܠܟܐ .

15 - ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܒܗ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ : ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܚܕܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܗ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ .
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܘܥܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܒܟܘܠ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܥܐ : - « ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ : ܘܒܡܠܟܐ
ܟܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ : ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ » .
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܗܘܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ : ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ :
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ .

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ . ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ . ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܠܘܥܐ : ܒܝܘܡܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܗܘܝܐ ܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܗܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܪ ܘܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗ
ܐܠܗܐ : ܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ : ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܡ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܝܘܡܝܗܘܢ

ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܬܘܕܥܘܗܝ
ܐܝܟܗ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܠܘܫܬܐ . ܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܐܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܠܝܘܗܝ
ܐܢܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ .

ܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܟܠܝܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ 7 ܫܘܒܩܢ̈ܐ ܒܚܕܫܒܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܩܐ
ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܢܝ ܠܘܩܝܐ ܕܟܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܪܐ ܕܡܕܪܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܗܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܗ ܝܕܥ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܡܕܝ ܫܠܘܠܝ ܐܝܟܗ ܐܢܝ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܟܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܝܢ ܐܦܘܫܝ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܣܝܒܐ ܕܘܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝ . ܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܐܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܣܘܣܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܘܣܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܘܒܩܢ̈ܐ ܝܕܥܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܒܕܘܢܐ : ܗܘ ܓܐ ܩܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܩܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ 40 ܫܘܒܩܢ̈ܐ : ܐܝܟ ܒܕܪܬܐ 60 ܫܘܒܩܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܗ ܒܟܠܝ ܕܐܘܗܝ ܐܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܕܘܗܝ : ܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܬܐ : ܒܕܘܦܩܘܗܝ ܓܐ ܢܒܠܐ ܠܫܡܐ : ܠܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܡܕܝܢܝ : ܗܘܢܝ ܓܐ ܩܝܬܐ ܣܘܥܒܕܢܬܐ ܠܡܟܠܐ . ܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܐܘܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܐ ܫܝܦܐ : ܓܐ ܡܢ ܣܝܒܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܘܗܝ ܘܓܐ ܠܒܠܝ ܠܗ ܠܠܘܩܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܝܢ ܓܐ ܠܒܠܗ ܡܕܘܗܝ ܝܕܥ ܡܕܝܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܢܝܫ ܩܝܒܠܝ : ܘܕܝܢܬܝܗ - ܝܕܥ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܕܐ (ܦܕܝܐ) : ܒܫܡܐ : ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܘܝܘܡܐ . ܗܢܐ ܓܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܢܘܗܝ .

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܟܠܝܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܠܐܡܠܘܗܝ ܝܕܥ ܗܕܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܒܝܡ ܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܠܝܐ ܒܫܠܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܒܕܢܝܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܕܫܘܗܝ . ܐܠܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܠܘܗܝ ܘܒܠܢܝܗܝ ܐܢܐ .

16 - ܫܘܕܥܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ

ܐܝܟ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܐܢܝ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܘܫܝ ܡܕܪܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܓܐ ܠܒܫܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ : ܘܐܡܠܘܗܝ ܠܒܕܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟ . ܐܝܟ ܠܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܝܫܐ : ܓܐ ܐܬܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܕܥ ܝܘܡܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܦܪ . ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܠܟܢܠ ܓܐ ܡܬܝܒܝ ܐܟܗ ܩܐܡܘܗܝ ܠܡܒܠܐ : ܐܝܟ ܐܡܠܘܗܝ ܓܐ ܐܢܠܝܒܝ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܝܕܥ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܦܕܐ . ܗܝܠܗ ܓܐ ܗܕܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܒܝ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ . ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܐܒܐ : ܓܐ ܐܬܝ ܝܕܥ ܥܠܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܐ ܓܐ ܡܬܝܒ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܣܒܪܐ ܗܘܪܕܝܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܘܓܐ ܢܗܒܠܝ ܘܦܘܡܕܐ : ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܝܫܝ ܠܗܘܢ . ܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܐܘܗܝ ܗܕܘܦܕܝܐ ܕܒܘܡܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܦܪܐ : ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܦܕܐ ܐܠܝܗ : ܓܐ ܫܝܦܝ ܠܗ . ܘܐܝܟ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܗ ܣܒܪܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܒܝܬܐ ܓܐ ܫܝܦܐ ܠܗ . ܡܒܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܝܘܗܝ ܓܐ ܫܠܝܒܝ ܠܗ ܥܒܟܠܐ ܡܣܘܝܕܬܐ ܕܢܝܒܐ ܕܐܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܘܩܝܐ ܘܦܒܫܡܝ ܝܢܠܝ ܥܝܘܗܝ ܥܠܝܒܐ : ܗܝܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ ܢܫܝܒܝܐ ܘܥܕܘܗܝ ܓܐ ܫܠܝܒ ܐܠܝܗ ܕܟܕܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܝ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܡܕܝܢܐ : ܐܝܬܐ ܕܟܕܘܗܝ ܘܒܠܗ ܠܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܫܡܠܐ . ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܘܩܝܐ ܕܦܝܫܐ ܐܢܐ : ܝܕܥ ܗܫܡܐ ܓܐ ܒܕܝ ܠܗ ܣܒܪܐ ܗܝܢܐ ܘܗܫܡܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܓܐ ܐܦܫܝ ܠܗܘܢ . ܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܐܘܗܝ ܥܠܝܒܐ ܕܗܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܪܕܝܐ ܓܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܝܒܝ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܗܝܢܐ ܘܒܦܦܝܐ ܕܗܝܢܐ ܓܐ ܡܬܝܒܝ ܝܕܥ ܦܘܪܕܐ ܒܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܠܠ ܗܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܕܐ ܓܐ ܡܣܦܝ ܠܗ ܗܘܪܕܝܐ ܗܒܝܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܗܘܝܐ ܠܠܡܐ ܫܘܒܩܢ̈ܐ . ܡܕܒܪܢ ܕܐܘܗܝ ܓܐ ܫܝܠܝܒܝ ܡܢ ܠܡܠܐ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܘܗܘܡܢܬܐ . ܡܠܒܝܫܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܕܥ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܠܡܠܐ ܝܢ ܗܫܒܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܠܘܗܝ : ܫܥܘܗܝ ܘܒܕܢܘܗܝ . ܦܐܡܘܗܝ ܗܠܐ ܒܚܕܫܒܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܘܗܝܫܝܬܐ : ܐܫܒܝ ܡܕܘܡܫܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܣܒܪܐ ܐܠܝܫܝܬܐ . ܗܝܠܗ ܗܝܡ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܢܒܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܐܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܘܒܠܐ

ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܘܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܘܪܫܝܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܛ ܕܘܪܫܐ .
ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܬܡܘܟ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܠܬܐ ܒܐ ܡܬܠܟܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ .

ܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܐܘܢ ܩܕܝܬܐ ܒܐ ܩܕܝ ܠܗ ܩܫܐ ܘܡܝܪܬܝܐ ܐܘܪܝܐ ܘܢܘܫܐ ܒܐ ܟܡܕܝ . ܡܕܡܫܢܬܐ ܬܫܠܩܐ (ܡܕܡ ܩܝܡܬܐ) ܕܟܠܘܗ ܥܠܒܐ ܥܠܗ : ܡܠܟܐ ܟܬܝܐ ܡܕܘܡܘܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܥܠܒܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܘܡܝܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܩܝܢܐ ܒܠܗܘܐ . ܠܡܕܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܩܫܐ ܥܡ ܥܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܐܢܝ ܢܦܠܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܩܘܦܢܐ . ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܬܡܘܟܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܫܘܫܐ ܫܘܪܟܐ ܕܘܝ : ܠܐ ܢܝܫ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܕܒܐ ܫܦܠܝ ܠܗ ܫܘܫܐ ܦܪܢܐ (ܦܪܟܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܒܐ ܡܠܘܒܝ ܥܠܗ ܟܠܘܗܝ) ܐܝܬ ܐܠܘܗܐ ܒܐ ܩܘܒ ܥܠ ܫܘܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܢܐ ܩܠܢܐ . ܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ ܐܘܟܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܐ ܐܘܟܝ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܢܬܐ : ܟܕ ܦܠܝܐ ܫܦܐ ܘܡܡܠܝܐ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܢܐ (ܦܢܐ) ܐܝܬܘܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܦܪܫܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܕܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܝܬܐ : ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܘܟܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܝܫܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܫܡܘܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܡܐ ܘܟܠܗܐ . ܘܠܗ ܟܬܝܐ ܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܫܡܥ : ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܐ ܡܫܬܥܝ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܟܠܗܘ : ܕܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܟܠ ܥܠܘܝ . ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܬܝܐ ܡܕܘܡܘܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܗܠܗ ܠܡܘܠܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܒܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕܝܐ ܥܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܘܦܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ : ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܢ ܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ . ܗܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܩܠܘܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܩܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ : ܐܝܬ ܩܫܐ ܕܦܪܫܐ ܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܡܕܘܡܘܗܘܢ ܗܠܗ ܘܩܕܡܘܗܘܢ ܥܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ . ܗܘ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܩܠܐ ܡܕܘܡܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܠ . ܡܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ (ܡܫܝܢܬܐ) ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܠܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܩܝܡܐ

ܡܫܘܚܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܦܩܚܝ ܠܗ ܩܐ ܚܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܢ .

ܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܦܬܝܐ ܥܠܗ ܠܘܡܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܝܡܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܩܐ ܟܬܒܐܘܗܝ ܫܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܬܘܗܝ ܡܘܪܬܐ : ܒܟܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܠܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܥܡ ܢܪܘܝܬܐ ܕܣܒܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ : ܢܝܪܐ ܕܩܫܝܐ ܒܡܪܬܐ ܥܠܗ ܥܠܠܝ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܥܡ ܥܠܝܬܐ : ܐܝܬܐ ܝܢ ܠܝܗ ܠܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܗܠܟܗ ܩܫܐ ܒܡܪܬܐ ܥܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܘܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܝܬܐ : ܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܠܘܟܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܕܝ ܘܦܬܚܗܘܢ ܒܕܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܘܡܕܐ : ܝܢ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܬܡܘܟ ܝܗܘܐ : ܩܫܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܥܠܗ ܐܕܪܐ : ܐܝܬܐ ܝܢ ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܕܘܝ ܒܠܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܘܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܦܠܘܚ ܢܗܘܢ ܩܐ ܐܘܟܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܗܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܘܠܐ : ܢܝܠܝ ܕܦܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܢܬܐ ܒܝܪܬܝܐ ܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܦܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܟܠܬܐ : ܩܫܐ ܟܪܘܒܘܗ ܠܗ ܡܢܒܘܠܬܐ ܘܠܒܝܐ ܥܠܗ ܠܘܬܐ ܩܐ ܡܘܬܐ . ܟܪܟܝܐ ܟܫܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܝ .

ܠܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ : ܟܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܝ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܝܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܟܘܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܘܢܐ ܕܟܦܪܐ ܥܡ ܠܝܒܐ ܕܦܫܘܐ ܘܒܪܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܩܫܐ ܝܢ ܠܟܘܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ . ܩܫܐ ܡܩܕܘܡܘܗ ܥܠܗ (ܟܫܠܡܘܗ) ܩܒܪܐ : ܡܫܬܐ ܡܪܝܘܟ ܥܠܗ ܥܠ ܩܒܪܐ ܒܟܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܝܬܐ . ܟܡܠܟܐܘܗܝ ܥܠܗ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܦܫܘܐ ܠܟܬܐ ܕܩܒܪܐ . ܐܝܬܐ ܒܥܡܠܘܗܝ ܥܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ . ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܩܫܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܥܠܗ ܐܕܪܐ . ܟܦܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܡܢܘܝܐ ܠܟܘܪܬܐ ܠܘܟܐ ܟܫܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܡܘܗ ܗܘܐ ܩܒܪ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ : ܟܫܘܪܐ ܟܫܠܘܡܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܐ ܟܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܟܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܦܕܐ ܕܟܫܘܪܐ ܥܡ ܡܕܡ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܐ .

ܠܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܡܬܪܕܝܬܐ ܒܕܢܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܐܝܬܐ ܟܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܪܕܝܬܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܥܠܗ ܠܟܝܬܐ ܐܕܪܐ . ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ .

ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܠܬܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܒܪܒܘܥܐ
ܐܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܢܣܒܝ ܩܪܝܬܐ. ܟܡ ܩܪܝܬܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܝܘܡܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ. ܩܪܝܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ
ܗܝ ܟܠܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܟܘܡܐ: ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܠܗ ܢܛܠܝ ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܗܝ
ܐܝܠܗ ܒܣܝܪܐ ܕܐܘܕܝܐ. ܩܪܝܬܐ ܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܡܝܬܝܐ
ܘܡܠܘܟܝ ܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ.

ܠܘܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܝܬܝܐ ܟܢܘܫܝ ܐܝܠܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ
ܕܩܒܪܐ ܘܗܝ ܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܚܐ ܣܒܪܬܐ
ܟܢܘܫܝ ܐܝܠܐ ܗܝ ܗܝܬܐ.

ܗܝ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܝܐ ܡܬܥܢܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܒܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܘܡܬܥܢܝܢܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܩܘܫܬܐ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܗܝ ܟܠܢܘܗܝ ܟܢܝܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܘܦ ܐܘܗܝ ܘܟܡܐ
ܐܝܠܐ 5 ܗܘܠ 10 ܫܢܝܐ ܐܢ ܣܒܪ ܘܦܝܫܝܢ ܦܘܫܐ.

ܟܝܦ ܡܒܘܥܐ:

ܟܝܦ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܟܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܟܘܦܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ. ܩܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܦܐ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܫܟܒܐ ܡܒܥܐ ܟܐܝܐ ܫܡܥܝ ܠܗ ܟܡܘܡܥܐ ܕܣܒܪ ܕܟܠܟܐ:
ܐܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܝܡܝܬܐ ܟܐ ܫܡܥܝ ܠܗ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܟܘܡ ܫܡܥܘ. ܗܘܟܢ
ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܝܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ: ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܗܝ ܐܒܡ ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܐܝܠܗ ܗܘܟܢ ܕܗܘܝܬܐ. ܠܗ ܡܒܥܐ ܟܐ ܡܬܒܝ ܟܐܦܝܐ ܟܝܟܠܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܩܒܘܠܝ ܐܝܠܐ ܫܟܪܘܝܐ ܕܩܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܟܘܫܘܗ
ܟܐܝܬ ܟܐܦܝܐ: ܢܘܦ ܦܐܬܘܗ ܘܟܐܪܟܠܝܟ ܕܟܐܦܝܐ ܡܟܪܟܘܢܘܗ ܐܝܠܐ
ܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܟܕܟܢܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܫܦܟܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܫܟܠ ܡܒܥܐ
ܡܬܩܒܠܝ ܐܝܠܐ ܟܬܒܪ ܕܟܠܝܟܐ ܠܘܚܐ ܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܢܝܫܝ
ܕܟܢܘܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܟܒܫܠܝ ܡܬܬܝ ܐܝܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܫܟܠ ܡܒܥܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ
ܕܫܠܬܡܟܕ ܬܪܘܨܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܣܒܪ ܡܟܠܝ ܟܪܠܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ ܟܪܡܘܬܐ
ܕܣܒܪ ܕܟܠܟܐ ܘܠܗ ܣܒܪ ܠܘܚܐ ܟܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܣܒܪ ܟܝܘܟܐ. ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘ
ܠܘܚܐ ܬܪܘܨܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܟܘܝܐ ܘܡܬܩܒܝܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܗ ܟܫܡܥܐ
ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܘܦܐ. ܗܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܙܗܡܬܘܗܝ
ܟܡܐ ܠܟܘܡܐ ܟܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܠܩܘܫܬܐ.

ܛܝܡܐ 70 ܪ̈ܝܠܐ

ܣܝܥܬܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡ̈ܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ

ܛܒܝܥܐ ܒܡܛܒܥܬܐ

ܕܣܝܥܬܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡ̈ܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ

ܩܘܦܣܐ ܕܦܘܣܛܐ 3073

ܣܝܥܬܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܡ̈ܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ

چاپخانه سازمان فرهنگی جوانان آشوری

صندوق پستی ۳۰۷۳ تهران ـ ایران

Assyrian Youth Cultural Society Press

TehranIran.

P. O. Box N. 3073